

NEISS Coding Manual



January 2021

Table of Contents

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission.....	1
About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System	1
NEISS Changes and Enhancements.....	1
About this NEISS Coding Manual	2
Important Definitions	2
Consumer Product.....	2
External Cause.....	2
Injury	2
NEISS Data Reporting Process	3
Reviewing Hospital Records	3
Determining Reportable Cases	4
Do Report.....	4
Do Not Report	5
Coding Instructions by Variable	6
Treatment Date.....	6
Case Number	6
Collection Date.....	7
Comment	7
Patient Age and Sex in Comment.....	8
Use of Abbreviations	8
Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record	8
Description of the Incident	8
Product Description and Brand Names.....	9
Personally Identifiable Information (PII)	9
Date of Birth	9
Age.....	9
Sex	10
Hispanic?.....	11
Race	11
Diagnosis 1 and 2	12
Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record	13
Diagnosis Coding Priority	14
When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded	15
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order.....	15
Anoxia	15
Aspirated Foreign Object.....	15
Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations	16
Burn Injuries	16
Choking	16

Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis	17
Foreign Body	17
Head Injuries	17
Infections due to Injuries	17
Ingested Foreign Object	18
Internal Organ Injuries	18
Poisoning	18
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)	18
Other	19
Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis	19
When No Diagnosis is Available	19
Body Part 1 and 2.....	20
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries	21
Back Injuries.....	21
Burn Injuries	21
Extremity Injuries.....	21
Eye Injuries	22
Throat.....	22
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	22
Disposition	23
Product Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3).....	23
Need for Specific Product Information	24
Assignment of Product Code	25
Specific Product Codes	25
“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category	26
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	26
Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”	27
Products Included in a Code.....	27
Products Excluded from a Code	27
Product Parts.....	28
Toys	28
Sports, Recreational Activities and Games.....	29
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age	29
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	29
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	30
Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics	30
House Fires	30
Hot Water	30
Carbon Monoxide	31
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin	31
Alcohol?	31
Drugs/Medication?.....	32
Intent.....	32
Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent	33
Intentional or Assault Intent	33
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries	33
Legal Intervention.....	34
Location (of Incident).....	34

Home	34
Farm/Ranch	35
Street or Highway	35
Other public property	35
Mobile home	35
Industrial place	36
School	36
Sports or Recreation Place	36
Fire Involvement	36
Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)	37
Victim Identification	37
Bibliography	38

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet.....	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes	Appendices Pages 2-5
Appendix C – Body Part Codes.....	Appendices Pages 6-9
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram	Appendices Page 10
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes.....	Appendices Page 11
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes.....	Appendices Page 12
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes	Appendices Page 13
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes	Appendices Pages 14-30

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission

The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) was established in 1972 as an independent federal regulatory agency and is charged with protecting the public from unsafe consumer products. CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of consumer products such as power tools, furniture, and toys, and recreational activities such as baseball and hiking.

CPSC uses a public health approach for the prevention of fatal and nonfatal injuries, including education, enforcement, and engineering strategies. CPSC works to reduce the risk of injuries and deaths from consumer products by developing voluntary standards with industry; issuing and enforcing mandatory standards; banning consumer products if no standard would adequately protect the public; obtaining the recall of products and arranging for their repair, replacement, or a refund; conducting research on potential product hazards; and informing and educating consumers through the media, state and local governments, private organizations, and by responding to consumer inquiries.

About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System

The primary purpose of the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) is to provide timely data on unintentional consumer product-related injuries and deaths occurring in the U.S. NEISS injury data are gathered from the emergency departments (ED) of 96 hospitals selected as a probability sample of all U.S. hospitals with 24-hour EDs and at least 6 inpatient beds. Each participating NEISS hospital is hand-selected by CPSC because it provides an important representation of all other hospitals of its size and unique characteristics in the U.S.

Since 1972, NEISS data have enabled CPSC analysts to make timely national estimates of the number of injuries associated with (not necessarily caused by) specific consumer products and recreational activities within the jurisdiction of CPSC. Since 1978, CPSC has assisted other federal agencies by collecting data of special interest through NEISS. This allows other agencies to quickly and easily gather critically needed, national data without the investment in personnel, time, and funding that designing, implementing, and executing an independent special survey would require. NEISS serves as a model for surveillance systems that collect injury data around the world.

Information gathered from NEISS, together with data from other CPSC sources, guides the CPSC in setting priorities for further study and also may provide the CPSC with evidence of the need for product recalls or bans, public safety standards, and public awareness campaigns.

NEISS Changes and Enhancements

Occasionally, CPSC staff alter NEISS operational data collection and coding rules to accommodate the needs of other federal agencies or to reflect decisions about which consumer products fall under CPSC's jurisdiction. Over time, CPSC staff have modified the definitions of NEISS variables collected. For example, product codes have been added, deleted, combined, or split into two or more codes. This is especially important as new consumer products continually emerge into the U.S. market.

In 2000, CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), expanded NEISS to collect data on all injuries and this expanded system became known as NEISS-All Injury Program (AIP). With the expansion to NEISS-AIP, NEISS became an even more important public health surveillance tool for other federal agencies and a variety of users in the U.S. and around the world. The expanded system, which is implemented **in a subset of NEISS hospitals**, includes data collection on both unintentional and intentional (e.g., assaults, suicides) injuries, including those that do not involve a consumer product under the jurisdiction of CPSC.

Currently, 66 out of the 96 NEISS hospitals collect data under NEISS-AIP. **NOTE: Your hospital is not collecting data under NEISS-AIP.**

In 2018, NEISS had its first major update since the NEISS-AIP expansion. In addition to formatting changes, the following major changes were made: (1) Diagnosis 2 and Body Part 2 variables were added; (2) Product 3 variable was added; (3) Ethnicity variable was added; (4) Drugs/Medication and Alcohol use variables were added; and (5) the allowable length and requirements of the narrative comment were changed. These changes were fully implemented on January 1, 2019.

About this NEISS Coding Manual

This coding manual will assist the NEISS coder in determining when and how to code NEISS cases in the PC-NEISS system. The PC-NEISS system is only available on the CPSC-issued laptop computer(s) provided to each NEISS hospital. For detailed instructions about the PC-NEISS software, including instructions for uploading data, please see the PC-NEISS User Manual available on the Desktop of the CPSC-issued laptop computer. CPSC staff will also provide you a hard copy of the PC-NEISS User Manual upon request.

NEISS data users rely on coding that is consistent and easy to understand. Compliance with this guidance will enable CPSC to conduct improved quality control of data submitted.

Important Definitions

Consumer Product

A consumer product is defined as any article, or component part thereof, produced or distributed for sale to or use by a consumer in or around a home, school, in recreation, or otherwise (U.S. Government Accountability Office, 2014). While CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of products, some consumer products fall outside the jurisdiction of the CPSC (e.g., alcohol, licensed motor vehicles, drugs, cosmetics, firearms). A comprehensive list of consumer products that NEISS coders are likely to encounter is located in the alphabetical reference in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

External Cause

In medicine, an external cause is a reason for the existence of a medical condition which can be associated with a specific object or acute process that was caused by something outside the body. *External causes of injury* are critical for understanding an injury event. In this coding manual, we may refer to an event as having an external cause of injury rather than an actual injury. This is because NEISS coders will encounter reportable cases where an external cause of injury was present (e.g., *bicycle crash*), but where there is no noted injury diagnosis.

Injury

Injury is defined as any unintentional (i.e., unplanned) or intentional damage to the body resulting from acute (i.e., excessive) exposure to thermal, mechanical, electrical, or chemical energy or from the absence of essentials such as heat or oxygen. (Control., 1989) Injuries typically occur during a brief period of time or during a single, instantaneous event. Injury includes trauma from motor vehicle crashes, falls, poisoning, burns, suffocation, and drowning. Injury may be fatal or nonfatal. (Christoffel, 1999)

NEISS Data Reporting Process

The success of NEISS depends upon adequate documentation by medical providers in the ED, correct identification of reportable cases by a NEISS coder, and accurate coding of all reportable cases by a NEISS coder. Every case coded must include information about the patient, the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, where, when, how), the injury and any product(s) associated with the injury. Because the cases a NEISS hospital reports are used to develop national estimates, just one case reported by a NEISS hospital represents up to 50 cases of a similar kind nationally. Before coding for NEISS, the coder must be formally trained by CPSC staff.

The data collection process begins when a patient is registered in the ED of a NEISS hospital. ED staff members elicit critical information as to how the injury occurred and document that information in the patient's medical record. It is important that NEISS coders work closely with ED staff to ensure that documentation is adequate.

Each day or every few days, a NEISS coder reviews all ED records for a treatment date (*i.e.*, date of ED visit), and codes each case that meets the criteria for inclusion in NEISS. The NEISS coder abstracts pertinent data from the selected ED record and transcribes it as coded variables and a brief narrative comment as a NEISS case in a CPSC-supplied laptop computer using rules described in this coding manual.

Following completion of NEISS data entry each day, the NEISS coder submits cases to CPSC using a secure, encrypted Internet transfer system. Once transmitted, NEISS data undergoes several reviews and data checks before the data is finalized. The CPSC analytical process begins on the same morning the NEISS data are collected. Analysts at CPSC check data for quality control and screen cases for potential emerging hazards. It is essential that each case reported be as complete and accurate as possible.

Reviewing Hospital Records

The NEISS coder must screen **every** ED visit for inclusion in NEISS by reviewing each patient medical record. This screening process should occur for each treatment date and by calendar day order. Treatment days should never be skipped. The coder must review all visits that result in creation of an ED record, regardless of whether the patient was treated and released, left without being seen, was admitted to the hospital, or was transferred to another hospital. **When more than one coder is coding for NEISS, it is important that the coders coordinate their coding so that treatment dates are not duplicated or skipped.** It is very important that the NEISS coder ensures that records of all patients seen in the ED are reviewed. NEISS coders must ensure that they maintain access to the records of all patients that were seen in the ED, such as admitted patients, deceased patients, trauma patients, transfer patients, burn center patients, etc. In some NEISS hospitals, populations of patients may be lost from the ED log once a transfer to another part of the hospital occurs. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to both adult and pediatric EDs and urgent care tracks in the ED.

Determining Reportable Cases

Do Report

The following types of ED visits **should** be reported to NEISS:

- All **unintentional, not work-related**, fatal and nonfatal injury events associated with a consumer product or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** (includes ED visits with an **external cause** of injury noted, regardless of diagnosis);
- Assaults and suicide attempts when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years old and younger.
- **Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms** whose onset is associated with a consumer product, sport or recreational activity within **CPSC jurisdiction** and that are not work-related;
- Injuries associated with hot water, carbon monoxide, and gas fumes or vapors, when the source is unknown
- injuries associated with house or mobile home fires, even if no consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is identified; and
- All ED visits that otherwise qualify for a Special Study (see Special Study Appendices) including:
 - All **poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns** to children **less than 5 years** of age (*i.e.*, associated with drugs, medications, or any other substances);
 - All injuries involving **firearms** or **personal protective equipment** (*e.g.*, pepper spray)

Examples of reportable cases involving injury events or external causes of injury:

- falls associated with a product within CPSC jurisdiction (*e.g.*, toys, stairs, floor) even without an injury diagnosis (*e.g.*, well child check)
- injuries that occur while participating in sports or recreational activities, including heat exhaustion, heatstroke, sunstroke, and sunburn;
- injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved;
- injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers;
- injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment;
- injuries associated with toys and games;
- injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*;

Examples of reportable cases involving illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms:

- rashes or itching after use of new laundry detergents, soaps, or household cleaners;
- rhabdomyolysis after heavy weightlifting;
- nausea and vomiting during exercise on a treadmill;
- carpal tunnel syndrome after swinging a hammer all week to build a deck;
- asthma attack that started while playing basketball;

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for the same incident, the incident must only be reported **one time**. If new information becomes available with a subsequent visit, the NEISS coder should update the information in the NEISS record for the first visit rather than create a new NEISS record (*e.g.*, patient returns to the ED with cellulitis several days after previous ED visit for a laceration after cutting a finger with a kitchen knife).

If a patient returns to the ED (even on the same treatment date) for a new incident **unrelated** to the first incident, each of the visits must be coded separately (e.g., patient broke his wrist last week playing basketball, and comes in today because he tripped and hit his cast against a door).

For patients that frequent the ED, all visits are reportable whenever they appear to be distinct incidents (e.g., person returns to ED second night in a row for a fall to the floor).

Do Not Report

The following types of ED visits **should not** be reported to NEISS:

- Transfers from any hospitals in the U.S. or its territories;
- Repeat visits for the same event;
- Injury events or cases with external causes of injury without a consumer product involved (e.g., fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock);
- Injury events or cases with external causes of injury associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study. This includes cases involving only:
 - o automobiles and motorcycles;
 - o trains, boats, and planes;
 - o food;
 - o local government equipment or fixtures (e.g., fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets);
 - o illegal drugs; and
 - o medical devices.
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study;
- Injuries associated with parts of products where the product is unknown (e.g., piece of broken glass, piece of metal);
- Complications of medical/surgical procedures;
- Injuries associated only with alcohol, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides to people age 5 and older;
- Intentional injuries, such as assaults and suicide attempts (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study, or when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years and younger).
- Injuries that occur while working (**unless** the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants (**unless** the onset is associated with a consumer product or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running) within CPSC jurisdiction).
- ED visits associated **only with** products listed as “Do not report” in the alphabetic listing of the coding manual.

Examples of ED visits that ***typically*** are **not reportable** include:

- poison ivy after weeding in the garden without mention of a CPSC product;
- laceration after stepping on a piece of broken glass from an unknown source;
- vomiting after eating at a restaurant;
- child strapped into a car booster seat in a car that was rear ended.

Coding Instructions by Variable

Review and code cases in order of the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by CPSC.

There is a section in this coding manual for each of the variables to be reported:

- Treatment Date
- Case Number
- Collection Date
- Comment
- Date of Birth
- Age
- Sex
- Hispanic (Ethnicity)
- Race
- Diagnosis 1 and 2
- Body Part 1 and 2
- Disposition
- Products 1, 2, and 3
- Alcohol
- Drugs/Medication
- Intent
- Location
- Fire Involvement
- Work-Related

Treatment Date

(8 characters)

The treatment date is another name for the date of ED treatment. The date of treatment is usually recorded on a medical record at the time of registration (*i.e.*, entry to the hospital). The format for coding this variable is MM/DD/YYYY.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Date of Treatment</u>	<u>Code</u>
	July 23, 2019	07/23/2019
	January 1, 2020	01/01/2020

Case Number

(8 characters - numbers only)

Each case reported to NEISS for a specific treatment date must have a unique case number. Letters of the alphabet may not be used. It is very important that the case number allows the coder to be able to find a case should CPSC have a question regarding the case.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	12345678	12345678

When a NEISS hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	EA123456	00123456

Collection Date

The collection date is the date the NEISS coder codes the case. The collection date is determined automatically by NEISS and cannot be changed by the coder or CPSC staff.

Comment

(up to 400 characters)

Every comment **MUST** comply with the following:

- **Age and sex** must be at the start of the comment (*i.e.*, 10YOM, 11MOF)
- Be descriptive and include **details** about the incident (*i.e.*, who, what, why, when, where, how)
- Name and spelling of the **product(s)** must be correct
- Describe the sequence of events, alcohol/drug involvement, and the affected body part(s) in the middle of the comment
- Include the **blood alcohol level/concentration** (BAC/BAL) or breath alcohol results whenever alcohol is associated with the incident. If a BAC/BAL or breath alcohol was not taken or recorded, the comment must state this.
- The **relevant clinician's diagnoses** should be at the end of the comment exactly as written in the ED record, and denoted with "**DX:**". This abbreviation helps distinguish the clinician's diagnoses from other details about symptoms and complaints. If there are no clinical diagnoses in the ED record, put "NO DX" at the end of comment.
- Quote verbatim the words actually used within the ED record.

For example:

- 60YOF woke up on floor, unsure if fell from bed or if woke up and fell, heavy alcohol use night before. +5cm laceration thru all subcutaneous layers. BAC 0.19. DX: laceration of forehead.
- 25YOM cut his hand when picking up broken glass from a bowl that dropped on the floor. DX: laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand; laceration of left index finger without foreign body or damage to nail.
- 80YOF was cleaning with vacuum when walking from bedroom to hallway and caught her foot on an extension cord, falling to face, hit head on wall and kitchen floor. +11 cm laceration to frontal scalp. DX: fall; scalp laceration.

As demonstrated in the examples, the **use of sentence case is recommended**. In other words, capitalize only the first word of each sentence and “DX.”

If the NEISS coder uses a symbol as an identifier (NOTE: only necessary for coders that share computers), that symbol should be the **last character typed in the comment**.

Patient Age and Sex in Comment

Begin each comment with the patient’s age and sex using “Y” for year or “M” for months, followed by “O” for old, and then “M” for male or “F” for female. When the patient’s sex is non-binary or other in the ED record, include the exact description from the ED record. **The coder must pay careful attention to the age of the patient on the date of treatment and not at the time the data is collected/reported to CPSC.**

Examples:

ED record:

30-year-old male
19-month-old female
22-year-old non-binary
46-year-old transgender male

NEISS Comment:

30YOM
19MOF
22YO non-binary
46YO transgender M

If the age or sex is unknown, use the following abbreviations:

ED record:

Unknown year old male
Unknown age unknown sex
20 year old unknown sex

NEISS Comment:

Unknown Age M
Unknown Age/Sex
20YO Unknown Sex

Use of Abbreviations

Abbreviations other than those described herein (e.g., for age/sex; DX; BAC/BAL) must be avoided whenever possible because data users cannot guess the meaning of most abbreviations whether they are the general public, medical professionals, media professionals, or researchers. Never abbreviate product names. **Uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations are not acceptable and cases with these abbreviations will be returned to the coder for correction.**

Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record

Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record. Use the exact wording from the ED record for products and clinical diagnoses. For example, do not reword humerus fracture as “arm fracture”.

Description of the Incident

The Comment should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (i.e., the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the location where the incident occurred. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, triage staff, and other medical professionals for pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (e.g., not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm

sounded"). If the incident is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comment.

Product Description and Brand Names

All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment field. Please include the **brand name, manufacturer, and model** of any product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** Remarks like "used crib from a garage sale" or "rental bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification. If there is conflicting information on the product(s) involved, include this information in the comment and code the products (e.g., not clear if patient fell out of a bed versus chair).

Personally Identifiable Information (PII)

Do not include **PII** such as names, addresses (e.g., street, city), or birthdates in the Comment. If other people are associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (e.g., father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients that will be coded in separate NEISS cases, be sure to indicate "Twin A" or "Twin B" in the Comment just after the age.

Examples:

31YOF tripped on toy truck in son's bedroom last night, toe is swollen. DX: toe sprain
3YOM (twin A) got into grandma's bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
3YOM (twin B) got into grandma's bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Date of Birth

(8 characters-numbers only)

Instead of age, you can enter the **Date of Birth** and the PC-NEISS software will then automatically calculate and insert the correct age of the patient based upon the treatment date. This feature is especially useful for calculating the correct age in months for children under 2 years old.

Age

(up to 3 characters)

Enter the age of the patient **on the date of treatment**. Enter ages two and up exactly as years. However, ages between birth and two years are entered in months because small differences in age represent greater variation in motor, speech, and cognitive abilities.

For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month ("201").

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Three weeks	201
	Four weeks (one month)	201
	Seven weeks	201
	Ten weeks	202
	Nine months	209
	Twelve months (one year)	212
	Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record the age in years. For a patient 115 years of age or older, record the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comment. If the medical record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown. For a patient whose age is unknown, record the age as zero (0).

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Two years	2
	Eight years	8
	Forty-five years	45
	One hundred years	100
	One hundred two years	102
	Unknown	0

A common mistake is to enter the age of the patient based on the current date instead of the treatment date. Hospital medical records systems automatically update the age based on the current date, so if a patient has a birthday between the treatment date and the date the NEISS coder reviews the case, the age in the medical record may not reflect the age of the patient on the date of treatment.

Always ensure that the age coded in the variable and the age in the comment agree before submitting data to CPSC!

Sex

(1 character)

Report the patient's sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If the patient's sex is recorded as non-binary or other, use code 3. If the patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is recorded in the ED record (e.g., 1-male, 2-female, or 3-non-binary/other).

Sex	Code
Male	1
Female	2
Non-Binary/Other	3
Not recorded/Unknown	0

Hispanic?

(1 character)

The Hispanic variable is a variable that indicates ethnicity. Report Hispanic? as 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin. Hispanic ethnicity includes people of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race. If a medical record does not indicate an ethnicity, one should not be assumed based upon factors such as last name of the patient.

If the ED Record ...	Then Code
indicates the patient is a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	1-Yes
indicates the patient is not a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	2-No
does not indicate whether the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.	0-Unknown

Race

(1 character)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the Other Race text field (up to 15 characters).

Definition	Code Race
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1-White
A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2-Black/African American
Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race (e.g., multiracial, biracial)</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies.	3-Other (then enter race specified by ED record in the Race Other field)
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4-Asian
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5-American Indian/Alaska Native
A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> in the ED record.	0-Not stated

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record	Hispanic	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	1	
Black Hispanic	1	2	
Cambodian	0	4	
Alaskan Indian	0	5	
Samoan, Not Hispanic	2	6	
White/Black	0	3	White/Black
Puerto Rican	1	0	

Diagnosis 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Diagnosis 1 **must always be coded**. Diagnosis 2 is coded if there is more than one diagnosis. As a reminder, all diagnoses coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are a total of 30 NEISS diagnosis codes and each code is 2 numerical characters. A summary of the 30 NEISS diagnosis codes follows and may also be found in Appendix D. Appendix B contains a list of NEISS injury diagnosis codes for the diagnoses that NEISS coders are likely to encounter in ED medical records.

Diagnosis	Code
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62

Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71*

*When Diagnosis - 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered in PC-NEISS, the cursor will tab to a required "Diagnosis Other" field. The NEISS coder is required to enter a text string (up to 50 characters) describing the diagnosis verbatim as it is described in the ED medical record.

Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record

The **attending physician's or other clinical provider's (e.g., nurse practitioner, physician assistant) notes** should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. Please note that **a diagnostic word used by a medical provider at a hospital may not be the same word used in NEISS**. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how code Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 for a variety of common scenarios.

For example:

<u>Clinician's diagnosis</u>	<u>NEISS diagnosis code</u>
carbon monoxide poisoning	65 Anoxia
Inhalation injury from bleach fumes	68 Poisoning
foreign body trachea	42 Aspiration
anoxic brain injury due to near drowning	69 Submersion

Diagnostic information is usually found in the clinician's notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary). The diagnosis may also be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impression, final diagnosis).

If the clinician's diagnoses are non-specific (e.g., "DX: facial injury", "DX: pain"), and more specific information is available from other medical personnel (e.g., nursing notes document 5cm laceration on the right cheek), then use the specific information to determine the NEISS diagnosis code(s).

For example:

37YOF states she stepped on a shard of broken wine glass yesterday and has 4cm laceration to right heel. Dx acute foot pain

Diagnosis 1: 59-Laceration	Body Part 1: 83-Foot
Diagnosis 2: -	Body Part 2: -

If the clinician's diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician's assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most appropriate diagnoses.

It is important to keep in mind that all fatal and nonfatal **injury events involving CPSC jurisdiction consumer products or recreational activities** are reportable, regardless of diagnosis. If the ED record indicates that there was an external cause of injury (e.g., fall down stairs, bicycle crash) and there was **no associated injury or diagnosis recorded in the ED record**, the Diagnosis 1 code is 71, Other/Not Stated.

For example:

20YOM brought to ED after minor fall down 3 stairs at fraternity party. Denies LOC. BAC 230. DX: acute alcohol poisoning.

Diagnosis 1: 71 – Other: “Not Stated”
Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated
Body Part 2: -

Diagnosis Coding Priority

Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the most severe diagnosis associated with the consumer product(s) or recreational activity(ies). If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the case, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1, the next most severe as Diagnosis 2, and list all of the diagnoses in the Comment. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with case, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.

Examples

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent, drank some, vomited and is lethargic.

DX: Accidental poisoning

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children’s aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin

Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body

Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.

DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: “Not Stated”

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated

Body Part 2: -

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.

DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury

Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder

Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion

Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk

Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 82-Hand

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 82-Hand

PC-NEISS software will not allow the coder to enter the same combination of Diagnosis Code and Body Part twice. Please remember to mention all diagnoses in the Comment.

Examples:

37YOM fell onto outstretched arms while riding a bicycle. DX: Fractured left radius and ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower Arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 34-Wrist

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded

Some ED diagnosis should not be coded:

- Unrelated illness, comorbidity, or preexisting conditions (e.g., diabetes, urinary tract infection, flu).
- Symptoms of injuries (e.g., pain) where the injury is already coded for the same body part (e.g., when there is arm pain due to fractured arm, code the fracture only).
- Behavioral and mental disorders (e.g., depression, anxiety), suicidal ideation (e.g., thoughts, plans)

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia is not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (*e.g.*, generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled, blocking the airway, or is located in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs). Commonly aspirated objects include beads, coins, and thumbtacks. If a patient aspirates on liquids, use 42, Aspirated foreign object, unless the aspiration was due to immersion, submersion or drowning.

If a foreign object is in the nose, and there is any uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “choked” or that an object is in the “throat” (e.g., in cases where the patient left without being seen).

Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations

Use code 72, Avulsions, for avulsions, avulsion lacerations, degloving, and skin tears. Use code 53, Contusions/Abrasions, for abrasions, bruises, contusions, ecchymoses, friction burns, scratches, and soft tissue injuries. Use code 59, Laceration, for lacerations and cuts. If a patient has a wound due to cutting, slashing, or slicing with a sharp object, and there is no other information, use 59, Laceration. **Exceptions:** Use code 57, Fracture, for avulsion fractures. Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for any injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs (e.g., spleen laceration, cerebral contusion).

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the clinician’s diagnosis is inadequate, the type of burn may be deduced from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Then Code:</i>
Burns from arcing, electrical products	46, Electric burn
Burns from cold (e.g., ice, frostbite, frostnip)	47, Burn not specified
Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames	51, Thermal burn*
Burns from flammable liquids that ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, or lighter fluid)	51, Thermal burn*
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Friction burns (e.g., “carpet burn”, “road rash”)	53, Contusions/Abrasions
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

* For all thermal burns, the Comment should make it clear whether the burn came from flames or a hot surface if the information is available.

Choking

Choking is a symptom. Do not assume that choking refers to aspiration. If there is any other information available in the ED record, use that information to choose the diagnosis code. Only use 42, Aspiration for choking when there is no other information available in the ED record (e.g., patient left without being seen). For example, if the only diagnosis is “choking”, but an x-ray indicates the object is in the esophagus, use 41, Ingestion.

Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

Foreign Body

Use 56, Foreign Body when a solid object is embedded in the patient by force (e.g., splinter in arm) or otherwise attached to the patient's body (e.g., ring stuck on finger, hair tourniquet). If the foreign body is a liquid in the eye, use 71, Other/Not Stated instead. Do not use 56-Foreign Body for objects that enter the body through ingestion (41) or inhalation (42). If a foreign body is in the nose, and there is uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis. A summary of diagnosis codes for common head injuries follows:

<i>Scenario</i>	<i>Then Code:</i>
Cerebral contusion	62, Internal Organ Injury
Concussion	52, Concussion
Hematoma to external head, includes cephalohematoma	58, Hematoma
Scalp laceration	59, Laceration
Subdural hematoma	62, Internal Organ Injury

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

More than one head injury may be coded. For example, diagnoses of closed head injury and concussion are not mutually exclusive. If both diagnoses are listed in the medical record, then both should be coded.

Infections due to Injuries

If the clinician's only diagnosis is an infection due to an injury, also code the injury that led to the infection.

Examples:

24yof lacerated foot when stepped on knife 2 days ago, now area around wound is red, swollen and painful. DX: cellulitis of left foot.

Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: Cellulitis

Body Part 1: 83-Foot

Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration

Body Part 2: 83-Foot

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (e.g., esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (e.g., trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the medical record is that the patient “swallowed” something and there is no evidence of aspiration or poisoning.

Internal Organ Injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (e.g., cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). **Exception:** The diagnosis of “acute kidney injury” is not necessarily a result of a traumatic event, and may be caused by illness. If the acute kidney injury is due to drugs, use 68, Poisoning. If the acute kidney injury is due to crushing, use 54, Crushing. If a patient has acute kidney injury due to a blunt force trauma, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- Swallowed either a **liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication**. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- **Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases** (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). **Exception:** Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an **“allergic reaction”** (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).
- Had a **systemic reaction** (e.g., swelling, skin rash, etc.) from absorption of a product through the skin (e.g., non-cosmetic dyes).

Please remember, it is always important to report product codes for any other product(s) associated with child poisonings (e.g., pill or other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., pool, tub, bucket).

Other

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the Diagnosis Other variable field.

Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis

If the medical record indicates that a diagnosis is “probable,” “possible,” “cannot be ruled out” (also indicated as “Rule Out” or “R/O”), etc. and there is no other diagnostic information available, then the unconfirmed diagnosis(es) should be coded. Unconfirmed diagnoses take priority over vague symptoms such as pain.

Examples:

17YOM riding a bicycle without a helmet was struck by a car. DX: possible mild traumatic brain injury.

Diagnosis 1:	62-Internal Organ Injury	Body Part 1:	75-Head
Diagnosis 2:	-	Body Part 2:	-

59YOF was playing shuffleboard developed pain in back. DX: acute right lower rib contusion versus occult fracture.

Diagnosis 1:	53-Contusion	Body Part 1:	31-Trunk, upper (rib)
Diagnosis 2:	57-Fracture	Body Part 2:	31-Trunk, upper (rib)

89YOF with dementia, sent from urgent care facility to rule out head injury after suffered unwitnessed fall out of chair. DX: fall.

Diagnosis 1:	62-Internal Organ Injury	Body Part 1:	75-Head
Diagnosis 2:	-	Body Part 2:	-

When No Diagnosis is Available

When there are no relevant physician’s diagnoses, use other information in the ED record. The patient’s chief complaint may be used if there is no other diagnostic information available (e.g., the patient left without being seen). If there is no information, Diagnosis 1 = 71, Other: “Not stated” may be used.

Sometimes the only information NEISS coders have about an injury is a clinical impression that is not easily translatable to a NEISS diagnosis code. The following examples are some of these common scenarios:

Scenario	Then Code:
Blister (not due to burn or chemical)	71-Other
Cut	59-Laceration
Fishhook injury	56-Foreign Body
Scratches	53-Contusion

Body Part 1 and 2

(2 characters each)

Body Part 1 **must always be coded**. Body Part 2 is coded if there is more than one body part affected. As a reminder, all body parts coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 26 NEISS Body Part codes. Refer to Appendix C for an in-depth list of body parts and corresponding NEISS Body Part codes. Appendix D includes a body part diagram as a quick reference. Appendix D will help you distinguish the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk). The body part codes are as follows:

Body Part Affected	Code
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	0
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body (used for burns only)	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

If more than one Body Part is coded, Body Part 1 must correspond to Diagnosis 1 and Body Part 2 must correspond to Diagnosis 2. If more than one body part is associated with one diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.

Example:

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% TBSA. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, First degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower

Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald

Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once.

Example:

68YOF at home cleaning up, backed up and tripped on open dishwasher door, falling backward and landing on left side. DX: fractured left radius and left ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture

Body Part 1: 33-Lower arm

Diagnosis 2: -

Body Part 2: -

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For back injuries, determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. **If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no other information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk.** (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one or two body parts were injured, code those body parts. Otherwise, code the two body parts with the most severe burns. If more than two body parts were injured, code the body parts with the most severe burns. **Only use body part codes 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record.** If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% TBSA”), then use one of the following:

- burns to less than 25% of the body: 87, Not stated
- burns to 25-50% of the body: 84, 25-50% of body
- burns covering more than 50% of the body: 85, All of body

Extremity Injuries

For arm and leg injuries, note whether the upper or lower part of the arm was involved and code accordingly. If there is no other information in the ED record, code unspecified areas of the arm using 33-Lower Arm, and unspecified areas of the legs using 36-Lower Leg.

'Upper extremity' is a general term that may refer to the lower arm, upper arm, elbow, wrist, hand, or fingers. If the specific area of the upper extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 33-Lower Arm (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the arm).

'Lower extremity' is a general term that may refer to the lower leg, upper leg, knee, ankle, foot, or toes. If the specific area of the lower extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 36-Lower leg (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the leg).

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Throat

"Throat" refers to the front of the neck, as well as the passage through the neck that leads to both the digestive and respiratory tracts. If the ED record indicates that an object is in the "throat," do not assume that it refers to the respiratory tract. Use other information in the ED record to determine where the object is located (e.g., "a splinter in the skin of the neck", "inhaled the object," or "foreign body removal from the esophagus").

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, body part code 85, All of body, must always be used with four diagnosis codes. In addition, body part code 0, Internal, must always be used with two other diagnosis codes.

Diagnosis	Diagnosis Code	Body Part Code
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	0
Ingested foreign object	41	0

Disposition

(1 character)

There are 7 NEISS disposition codes as follows:

Disposition	Code
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment (also includes transfers for treatment to another department of the same facility without admission)	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen, Left against medical advice, Left without treatment, Eloped	6
Fatality, includes dead on arrival ("DOA"), died in the ED, and died after admission	8
Not recorded	9

Product Involved (Product 1, Product, Product 3)

(4 characters each)

Reportable consumer products and recreational activities are listed alphabetically in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction. Please note that the underlined products may only be coded if the case qualifies for a special study.

Up to three product codes may be entered into the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved in an incident, three must be coded and **all** products must be mentioned in the Comment field.

Consult the alphabetic reference to select the most appropriate product code(s). **CPSC recommends that NEISS coders use an electronic version of the coding manual to search for product codes.** An electronic version of the coding manual is on the Desktop of the NEISS laptop. To search a PDF version of the coding manual for a product code, use CTRL-F and type in the word you are looking for. If a product cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual and you believe it is reportable, it should be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. CPSC will respond to a product coded 9999 with a message indicating the correct code for the product. Product code 9999 is to be used as a last resort and not as a substitute for thoroughly searching the coding manual. Use product code 5555 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age when the substance is unknown or cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual.

When only one product is involved, enter it as Product 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3. *Note: if Product 2 is coded "0000," then Product 3 will automatically be coded "0000."*

Example:

86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen. DX: epistaxis
 Product 1 = 1807 (floor)
 Product 2 = 0000
 Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, code them as Product 1 and Product 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3.

Example: 11YOM riding a bicycle ran into a park bench. DX: concussion

Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles	-or-	Product 1 = 0687-Benches
Product 2 = 0687-Benches		Product 2 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 3 = 0000		Product 3 = 0000

Exception: When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

Example: 22YOF riding a bicycle collided with another cyclist. DX: clavicle fracture

Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

When multiple products are involved, it does not matter in what order you enter them.

Exception: when more than three products are involved, product codes that trigger special studies must be entered as one of the three variable product codes.

Example: 19MOF in a baby booster seat, not strapped in, reaching for something when fell to floor, hitting eye on corner of the table.

Product 1 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 2 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 3 = 4057-Tables

-or-

Product 1 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 2 = 4057-Tables
Product 3 = 1556-Attachable high chairs

-or-

Product 1 = 4057-Tables
Product 2 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 3 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials

Need for Specific Product Information

The more specific the product information coded in a NEISS case, the more useful the data is to CPSC and other data users. Whenever possible, code specific product information rather than general categories of products, and include any details (e.g., brand name, model) about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital triage staff, nurses, physicians, and physician's assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (e.g., gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw, hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., "patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower").

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product codes. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedsreads, throws or comforters 0667

Comforters

Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters 0667

Throws

Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters 0667

The alphabetic list also includes cross-references for products whose names are not part of the product code title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters..... 0667

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, choose among the various eligible codes based on the information in the ED record.

Examples:

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050

Waterbeds or water pillows 0662

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*Manual paintbrushes or rollers..... **0925**

Powered painting equipment

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)..... **0887***If not specified as powered,**Use:* Paintbrushes or rollers, manual..... **0925****“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category**

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

*Examples:***Baby carriers***Choose among:*Baby slings and wraps **1560**Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**Other soft baby carriers **1562**Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**Other baby carriers **1549****Mixers***Choose among:*Electric mixers..... **0231**Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... **0428****“Not Specified” Product in a Category**

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an “Other” or “Not elsewhere classified” code, you may have to use a “Not specified” code. Not all product groups have a “Not specified” code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

*Examples:***Soldering Irons***Choose among:*Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**Non-electric soldering equipment **0868***If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Soldering equipment, not specified **0859****Sanders***Choose among:*Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**Power sanders **0803***If sander is not specifically identified as electric,**Use:* Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Carving knives*Choose among:*

Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**
 Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers **0422**

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games*Choose among:*

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
 and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails **1143**

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not report
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows
Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote	0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries
Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire	5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
9YOM lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
4YOM fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (<i>record explicitly states "toy"</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
2YOF lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (<i>assume toy shovel from information in ED record</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance

Sports, Recreational Activities and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports and recreational activity codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

Please remember, it is always important to report and code any other product(s) associated with poisonings or chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (e.g., pill box, other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999** temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations that require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (*i.e.*, with fire/flames) or limited (*i.e.*, with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (*e.g.*, stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (*e.g.*, blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (*e.g.*, stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (*e.g.*, flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on [Fire Involvement](#)).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water), even if a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is not stated. If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (*e.g.*, teakettle, sink, bathtub). However, do not use 1934 for hot liquid that is part of prepared food or drinks (*e.g.*, hot soup, hot cocoa).

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
36YOF burned by hot water spilled from a teapot	0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified 1934-Hot water 0000-No third product
11MOM with scald burns from hot water, no further information	1934-Hot water 0000-No second product 0000-No third product

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, including when the source is unknown. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used with 1899 as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, regardless of the source. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Alcohol?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates that the **patient** consumed alcohol prior to or during the incident, select 1-Yes, and include the patient's blood alcohol level/concentration (BAL or BAC) or breath alcohol results in the Comment. If there is no BAL/BAC or breath test available, this should be stated in the Comment. If the ED record indicates that alcohol consumption is suspected, but there is no lab test available, then select 1-Yes and include this information in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the medical record of patient alcohol consumption, select 0-No.

Examples:

19YOM drinking beer with friends and then went riding 4-wheeled ATV going 20mph turned too fast, flipped over hitting head, was not wearing a helmet. BAL 192. DX: Concussion, 8cm Laceration head
Alcohol: 1-yes

33YOF with buttock bruising after she fell down her basement stairs while intoxicated, BAC/BAL not available. DX: fall, ecchymosis of buttock, alcohol intoxication
Alcohol: 1-Yes

51YOF running in a marathon and was struck by a car that crossed the barriers. Driver was arrested for driving while intoxicated. DX: Fractured pelvis, pulmonary emboli.
Alcohol: 0-No

21YOM at fraternity party fell down 3 stairs and complains of wrist pain. DX: left wrist sprain.
Alcohol: 0-No

Drugs/Medication?

(1 character)

If the ED record indicates the **patient** used, or is regularly using, a drug(s) or medication(s) **that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury**, select 1-Yes and mention the drugs/medication (by specific or generic name if available) in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the ED record of a drug or medication that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 0-No.

Example:

59 YOM had been using heroin, states mattress caught fire, tried to put out, EMS pulled patient out of smoke filled room. DX: smoke inhalation, opiate intoxication
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

67YOF in bedroom at home, had slip and fall, states hit left index finger on wall during the fall, unable to stop the bleeding, patient is on warfarin. DX: laceration left index finger, warfarin-induced coagulopathy
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

45YOM was riding a dirt bike in a parking lot and fell off, complains of left shoulder pain. Denies drugs & alcohol, DX: left scapula fracture.
Drugs/Medication: 0-No

Intent

(1 character)

Injury intent defines whether an injury was caused by an act that was carried out on purpose by oneself or by another person(s) with the purpose or goal of injuring or killing. Injuries may be unintentional or intentional. An injury may be inflicted by one person on another, or self-inflicted. An **unintentional** injury may be inflicted by oneself or another person(s), but is not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. An **intentional** injury is one that is inflicted (by oneself or another person) with the aim of injuring or killing.

The intent codes are shown in the following table. Each code is further defined below the table.

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unintentional or Not Stated	0
Intentional or Assault (confirmed or suspected)	1
Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries including suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)	2
Legal Intervention (e.g., due to law enforcement activity)	3

Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent

An **unintentional** injury is an injury **not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing**. Sometimes these injuries are referred to as "accidental." Unintentional injuries may be self-inflicted or inflicted by another person. NEISS coders should consider injuries unintentional **when no indication of intent to harm** was documented in the ED record or when the intent was unknown.

Includes:

- child unintentionally shot self with handgun
- patient painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot
- child under age 5 ate unknown pills found on a countertop
- bicyclist rear-ended by a car at stop light
- patient hit a door in anger and fractured finger
- patient injured after inhaling aerosol "to get high"
- child play wrestling with father and sprained wrist
- patient injured self while horsing around

Intentional or Assault Intent

Intentional or Assault injuries are injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing**. Intentional/assault injuries include cases that involve intended and unintended victims of violent acts, civil disorders, and other conflict situations (e.g., riots, drive by shootings, strikes, terrorist activities, law enforcement officer injured while suspect is resisting arrest). Intentional/assault injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident involves a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- child stabbed with knife while fighting with classmate
- innocent bystander shot in drive-by incident
- victim pepper sprayed in eyes while fighting with friend
- victim shot by spouse during domestic dispute
- police officer shot by assailant during arrest

Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries

Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries include confirmed or suspected injuries **intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself** where the medical record indicates that the **patient was trying to take his own life or harm himself** (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation, self-harm). Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries **are only reportable when** (1) the patient is 12 years old or younger **and** the incident includes a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction, **OR** (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:

- 24YOM with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, left a suicide note
- 12YOF slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Legal Intervention

Injuries related to legal intervention are injuries **caused by** police or other legal authorities (e.g., security guards, bouncers) **during law enforcement activities**. Injuries caused by police or legal authorities while off duty are not considered legal intervention. Injuries that occur as a result of legal intervention are **only reportable when** a firearm or personal protective device is involved, regardless of the age of the injured person.

Includes:

- patient shot, tear gassed, or pepper sprayed by police
- patient exposed to tear gas by police during demonstration
- patient pepper sprayed to eye by police
- patient was caught shoplifting and hit with pistol by security guard

Excludes:

- officer shot his/her spouse during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- off-duty officer shot someone in personal argument (code as intent=1)
- patient is an officer that was shot by assailant during arrest (code as intent = 1)

Location (of Incident)

(1 character)

Code the location based on where the incident occurred using one of the codes in the table below.

<u>Location</u>	<u>Code</u>
Unknown or not recorded	0
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9

Use locale code *1-Home* when the ED record contains information that the incident occurred at a private residence (e.g., single family home, townhouse, apartment, condominium), unless it is described as a mobile/manufactured home (locale code 6). Locale codes *1-Home* and *6-Mobile Home* include private areas inside and surrounding the residence, such as the garage, yard, and private driveway. For apartments and condominiums, use *5-Other public property* if the incident occurred in a common area (e.g., lobby, parking lot, swimming pool).

Some other examples of incident sites covered under each NEISS location code follow:

Home – Code 1:

Includes:

Houses, including single-family homes, townhouses, duplexes, etc.

Farmhouses
Foster homes
Private areas immediately surrounding houses (e.g., driveway, garage, garden, porch, patio, sidewalk, yard)
Private living areas of apartments/condominiums

Excludes:

Group homes
Mobile homes
Residential treatment facilities
Common areas of apartments/condominiums

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:

Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
Barn or other outbuilding of a farm/ranch

Excludes:

Farmhouses and other private areas immediately surrounding farmhouses

Street or Highway – Code 4:

Includes:

Alleys
Highways
Roads (paved, unpaved, etc.)
Public thoroughfares of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:

Includes:

Adult day care facilities
Casinos
Churches
Fraternity/Sorority houses
Group homes
Hospital or other medical facilities
Hotels and motels, including pools
Jails and prisons
Office buildings
Parking lots and parking garages
Public areas of apartments/condominiums (e.g., lobby, pool, common hallway, sidewalk)
Residential treatment facilities (e.g., assisted living, nursing home, extended care)
Restaurants
Sidewalks (excluding sidewalk of a home)
Stores
Theaters
Other public properties

Mobile home – Code 6

Includes:

Manufactured homes

Trailer homes

Industrial place – Code 7:

Includes:

Construction sites
Factories
Loading platform of factory or store
Oil fields
Railway yards
Warehouses

School – Code 8:

Includes:

All types of schools (e.g., nursery, elementary, high school, college, trade school)
Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)

Sports or Recreation Place – Code 9:

Includes:

Amusement parks
Bowling alleys
Lakes, mountains, or beach resorts
Parks, beaches, or recreational areas (including water)
Playgrounds, unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)
Public swimming pools (excluding pools at apartments/condos, homes or hotels)
Sports fields or stadiums

Fire Involvement

(1 character)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke. Choose Codes 1, 2 or 3 based on whether or not the Fire Department attended the fire (see table below).

Fire Involvement	Code
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Department attendance is not recorded	3

Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)

(1 character)

Use this variable to indicate that the injury is associated with a work activity, exposure, or environment. **Only firearm-related cases are reportable as work-related (codes 1 & 3).**

Work-Related	Code
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is reportable as work-related if it

- **involves a firearm**
AND
- occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"); **or**
- occurred during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter); **or**
- occurred during *farm or other family-business* related duties, even when the patient is not working for pay (e.g., child performing farm chores or assisting at family restaurant); **or**
- is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information about the incident.

Victim Identification

For some incidents, CPSC staff conducts follow-up investigations with a victim or a victim's family member through telephone, internet, or on-site interviews. Follow-up investigations are conducted on less than one percent of NEISS cases. Investigation reports provide important details about the likely causes of the incident, including the interaction among person, product and environment. Follow-up investigations are an opportunity for CPSC staff to collect details about brand names of products and product samples for testing in a laboratory. CPSC staff use this information to classify incidents by hazard pattern, determine actions needed to reduce or eliminate product hazards, identify defective or harmful products, and evaluate the effectiveness of product safety standards.

For the cases selected, CPSC will request a patient's name, address, and telephone number through a Victim identification (ID) screen in PC-NEISS. **Never send Victim ID information to CPSC by email.**

CPSC protects patient confidentiality at all times. CPSC destroys all Victim ID information once the follow-up investigation is completed.

Bibliography

- Christoffel, T. G. (1999). *Injury Prevention and Public Health: practical knowledge, skills, and strategies*. Aspen Publishers, Inc.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (1989). *Injury Prevention: Meeting the Challenge*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- U.S. Government Accountability Office. (2014). *GAO-15-52, Consumer Product Safety Oversight: Opportunities exist to strengthen coordination and increase efficiencies and effectiveness*.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

NEISS Product and Activity Codes

Product codes that are underlined are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction, and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Activated charcoal

Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Adapters or chargers, computer

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....**0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)**0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).....**5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets**0649**

Adult sexual product

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)**1610**

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without* equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Aerosol containers

*If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age....***1926**

Otherwise, use:1133

Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

After shaves

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

Agricultural equipmentDo not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Air compressors*If a separate unit, use:*Air compressors, separate..... **0823***If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.***Air conditioners 0381****Air conditioning/heating systems, combination***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Air fresheners or room deodorizers***Choose among:*Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974***If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975****Air fryer (oil-less fryer)***Use:* Other cookware **0465****Air guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operatedguns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Air hammers*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809****Air hockey / table hockey***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Air horn***Use:* Aerosol containers **1133****Air hose***If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:*Air compressors, separate..... **0823****Air mattresses***Choose among:*Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**Inflatable furniture **4011****Air purifiers..... 0307***Also consider:*

Humidifiers

Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)*Choose among:*Cutting torches **0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... **Do not report**Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275****Airless paint sprayers***Use:* Painting equipment, powered(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887****Airplanes/Aircrafts.....Do not report****Airplanes (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy airplanes See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Alarm clocks***Choose Among:*Clocks, electric or battery operated **4065**Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... **4067****Alarms***Choose among:*Burglar alarms **0704**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702**Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector **0714**

Natural gas alarm/detector

Use: Carbon monoxide detectors..... **0712****Albums***Use:* Books, magazines, albums orscrapbooks..... **4047****Alcohol***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.**Choose among:*Beverage (alcohol)..... **Do not report**

Isopropyl alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**Methyl alcohol **0915**

Rubbing alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915****Alcohol stove***Use:* Other grills or stoves **3233****Alcoholic beverages.....Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Alcoholic beverage bottles

Choose among:

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**

If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) **3285**

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3286**

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) **3296**

All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) **3287**

Side-by-side ATVs

Use: Utility vehicles **5044**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Altar

Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified **4057**

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139

Also consider:

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding

If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Ammonia

Choose among:

Ammonia, household (cleaner) **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Ammunition

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Ammunition reloader

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Amplifiers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Also consider:

Playground equipment

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons

Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**

Anhydrous ammonia potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Animal induced injury Do not report**Animal traps 1432****Animals, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Answering machines, telephone

Use: Telephone or telephone accessories **0550**

Ant traps

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Pesticide and pesticide containers **1926**

Antenna discharge units

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices **0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

Antennas

If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.

If antenna is unattached,

Choose among:

Indoor antennas (separate) **0558**

Outdoor antennas (separate) **0561**

If type of antenna is not specifically identified,

Use: Antennas, not specified **0552**

Also consider:

Grounding devices

Antifreeze 0966

If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle **Do not report**

Antihistamines

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1928**

Anti-plaque rinses, oral

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Antiseptic mouthwashes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptics, other

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Apartments (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified **0482**

Appliances, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Aprons

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Aquariums or accessories **1240**

Also consider:

Terrariums

Arcade games

Choose among:

Computers (equipment & electronic games) **0557**

Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Archery

Choose among:

Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Armoire

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets **0604**

Armoire, jewelry

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets **0604**

Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser

If described as a combination diffuser/humidifier,

Use: Humidifiers **0304**

Otherwise,

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Aromatherapy oil

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Arresters, lightning

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices **0706**

Arrows

Choose among:

Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**

Toy bows or arrows **1338**

Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Also consider:

Crayons or chalk

Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees **1701**

Artificial fireplace logs

Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**

Artificial flowers or plants **0653**

Artificial nails

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Artificial turf **1857**

ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds **1923**

Ashtrays

Choose among:

Ashtrays, electric or battery operated **1739**

If not specified as electric or battery operated

Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified **1740**

Aspirators

Use: Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

..... **1923**

Aspirin substitutes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

..... **1930**

Atmospheric thermometers

Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer) .. **0477**

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) **1556**

Also consider:

High chairs

Attaché cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Attic fans

Use: Fans **0380**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Attic ladders (pull down)Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078****Attics (fire)**Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

ATMs (automatic teller machines)Use: Public use equipment **1738**ATVs See: **All-terrain vehicles**Augers See: **Drills, workshop****Automatic doors or door openers**

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers

(excl. garage doors)..... **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138****Automatic gates or gate openers**Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**Automobiles, motor vehicles **Do not report****Automobiles (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy automobiles..... See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021****Automotive chemicals**

If automotive chemical came directly

from a motor vehicle..... **Do not report**If automotive chemical did not come directly

from a motor vehicle,

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) **0955**Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**Lubricants..... **0913**Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Also consider:

Automotive supplies

Automotive lifts **Do not report****Automotive supplies**

Choose among:

Automotive tools or accessories..... **0821**Batteries..... **0884**Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Also consider

Automotive chemicals

Awls, chisels, or planes **0870****Awnings**Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters.....**1808****Axes**Use: Hatchets or axes**1426**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes..... 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby beds

Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified 1552

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby bottle holder

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..... 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages..... 1505

Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps..... 1560

Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561

Other soft baby carriers 1562

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)..... 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats)1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....1531

Chairs, other or not specified.....4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables1502

Baby co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Baby exercisers1520

Baby food jars

Use: Other glass bottles or jars1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers0221

Baby gates or barriers1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles.....1537

Baby harnesses1524

Baby jumpers

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Baby monitoring devices (not medical)	
Choose among:	
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor, Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)	0555
Baby nursing pillow	
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050
Baby oil	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners	
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542
Baby powder	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Baby rocker	
Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)	1558
Also consider: Rocking chairs	
Baby rattles	1517
Baby scales	1515
Baby seats or chairs	
Choose among:	
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)	1557
Baby booster seats	
Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)	1556
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	1558
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Also consider:	
Baby carriers	
Car seats (for infants or children)	
Infant seats	
Baby sitter seat	
Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Baby strollers	1522
Baby swaddlers	
Use: Blankets, nonelectric	4008
Baby swings, portable (for home use)	1553
Baby travel bed	
Use: Bassinets or cradles	1537
Baby travel sleep tent	
Use: Portable cribs	1529
Baby walkers or jumpers	1508
Also consider:	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)	
Baby exercisers	
Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)	
Baby wipes	
Code only for poisonings to children under 5	
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code	5555
Baby wipe warmers	
Use: Appliances, other or not specified	0482
Backhoes	Do not report
Backpacks	
Choose among:	
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)	5011
Baby slings and wraps	1560
Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)	1561
Other soft baby carriers	1562
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
Backpacking (activity)	
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, <i>without equipment</i>), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)	3299
Back scratchers	
Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)	1610
Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)	3222

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bags

Choose among:

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... **5011**

Camping bags

Use: Camping equipment **1623**

Cosmetic bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Handbags/purses

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**

Paper bags..... **1128**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

If type of bag is not specifically identified,

Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified **1144**

Also consider:

Baby carriers

Baggers and shredders, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Bakeware

For baking pans, baking sheets, muffin pans, etc.,

Choose among:

Metal cookware **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**

If not specified,

Cookware, not specified **0466**

Balance beams

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers

Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... **1398**

Balconies

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings **1817**

Ball bearings

When source product unknown Do not report

Ball pits

If used at home, use:

Other playground equipment **3219**

Otherwise, use:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Ball sports

See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If that sport does not have its own code, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment).... **3235**

*If type of ball sport is **not** specifically identified,*

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... **3236**

Ballasts, lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified **1462**

Balloons, toy **1347**

Balloon string (if attached to balloon) **1347**

Ballot box

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Balls

If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment..... **1392**

Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,*

Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered **1327**

Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,*

Use: Balls, other or not specified..... **5016**

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Clacker balls **1346**

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight

lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3235**

Toy sports equipment **1392**

Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight

lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Balls, other or not specified **5016**

If type of ball is not specifically identified,

Use: Balls, other or not specified..... **5016**

Bamboo torch

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Band saws **0842**

Bandages..... **Do not report**

Bands, rubber

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650**

Banisters

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters..... **1829**

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic

and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Corkscrews **0416**

Also consider

Barstools

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Barbed wire
Use: Fences or fence posts **1871**

Barbells
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3265**

Barbeque grills
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills..... **3218**
Electric grills **3229**
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**
Kerosene grills or stoves..... **3230**
Grills or stoves, other **3233**
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Barometers
Use: Thermometer (excl. medical
thermometers)..... **0477**

Barrels
Choose among:
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans)..... **1112**
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl.
bottles and jars)..... **1123**
Wooden containers..... **1125**
If type of barrel is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified..... **1141**

Barrettes
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins **1682**

Barriers, safety or security
Choose among:
Baby gates or barriers..... **1506**
Fences or fence posts..... **1871**
Window or door security barriers..... **1888**

Bars
Choose among:
Bars (gymnastic)
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1272**
Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment) **4058**
Pull-up bars
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
or gymnastics equipment)..... **3277**
Rebar
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise **Do not report**
Also consider:
Counters
Playground equipment

**Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)****5041**
Also consider:
Softball (activity/apparel/equipment)**5034**

Baseboard heaters, electric**0312**

Basements (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....**1866**
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment)**1205**

Baskets
Choose among:
Easter baskets
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations).....**1714**
Laundry baskets**0438**
Trash baskets
Use: Waste containers, trash
bins or refuse bins.....**0413**
If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:
Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers)**1107**
*If type of basket is not specified, code based
on the material:*
Metal baskets
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**
Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
excl. bottles and jars).....**1123**
Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
excl. bottles and jars).....**1123**
Wooden containers.....**1125**
*If type of basket is not specified, and material is
not known, use:*
Containers, not specified**1141**

Bassinets or cradles**1537**

Bath bombs
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.....**1913**

Bath brushes
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes.....**1678**

Bath caddies
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....**0611**

Bath oils
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.....**1913**

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bath salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath towels

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Bathinettes

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Bathing suit or swimsuit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274**

Bathrobes

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**

If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified **0676**

Bathroom stall

Choose among:

Bathroom stall door Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**

Bathroom stall wall Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Bathrooms (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**

If type of bathtub or shower enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified **4030**

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Bathtub seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) **1557**

Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower benches, built in

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Shower benches, separate

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Batons

Choose among:

Batons for twirling or marching band **1271**

Police batons, billy clubs, night sticks **Do not report**

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) **5041**

Also consider:

Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries 0884

Includes general use batteries, button batteries, hearing aid batteries, and portable power banks

Battery acids

Use: Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters 0883**Battery charger/power pack, portable**

Use: Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Battery-operated toys

If specific type of toy is identified, use code for that toy.

Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified 1395

BB guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets)	1936
If shotgun pellets,	
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition	
(excl. BBs or pellets)	1935
Beach balls	
Use: Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Beach buggies	
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies	3288
Beach chairs or folding chairs	4016
Beach towels	
Use: Towels or cloths.....	0666
Beach umbrellas	
Use: Umbrellas	1660
Beading or jewelry kits	
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or	
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Beads	
Choose among:	
Beads for use in jewelry/crafts	
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
Beads for use in hair	
Use: Hair curlers, curling	
irons, clips, and hairpins	1682
Beads for use in gardening/potted plants	
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies.....	1413
Beads, water	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Beads, unknown type or source	
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
Beakers	
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes.....	1124
Bean bags	
Choose among:	
For use in cornhole bean bag toss game	
Use: Games or game parts.....	5019
Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
For use in weapon	
Use: Personal protection devices	1619
Bean bag chairs	
Use: Chairs, other or not specified	4074
Bean bag chairs, infants	
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.	
mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542
Bean bag gun	
Use: Personal protection devices	1619
Beaters	
Choose among:	
Electric mixers.....	0231
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Bed pads	
Use: Other bedding.....	4054
Bed rails	
Choose among:	
Bed rails	4075
Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use	
by patients with physical limitations	
Use: Bed rails.....	4075
Bed riser or bed elevator	
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or	
not specified.....	4076
Bedsprings	
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or	
not specified.....	4076
Also consider:	
Box springs	
Bed warmer, electric	
Use: Electric blankets or sheets	0132
Bedding	
Choose among:	
Bedspreads, throws or comforters	0667
Blankets	
Choose among:	
Blankets, nonelectric.....	4008
Blankets or sheets, electric.....	0132
If type of <u>blanket</u> is not specifically identified,	
Use: Blankets, not specified	0689
Sheets or pillowcases	4051
Bedding, other	4054
If type of <u>bedding</u> is not specifically identified,	
Use: Bedding, not specified.....	4002
Also consider:	
Sleeping bags	
Bedrooms (fire)	
Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....	1866
Use this code only for home fires where	
<u>no consumer product</u> can be identified.	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Beds

Choose among:

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Beds or bedframes, other or not specified	4076
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed	0680
Cots	4069
Cribs, nonportable or not specified	1552
Futons	4064
Hospital beds	Do not report
Inflatable beds	
Use: Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662
If type of <u>crib</u> is not specifically identified,	
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified	1552
If type of <u>bed</u> is not specified or identified above,	
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or	
not specified	4076

Bedspreads, throws, or comforters..... 0667

Beepers/pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories 0550

Beer containers

Choose among:

Beer bottles	
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Beer cans	
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,	
trash and gasoline cans).....	1112
Beer kegs	
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;	
excl. alcoholic beverage	
or soft drink bottles and cans).....	1138

Bells

Choose among:

Doorbells	
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters).....	4062
Knickknacks	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654
Toys	
Use: Toy musical instruments	1344
Musical instruments not electric or not	
battery operated or not specified	0566

Belt exercisers

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Belt racks

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers 0419

Belts

Choose among:

Clothing accessories.....	1647
Tool belts	
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits	0835

Bench or table saws.....0841

Benches

Choose among:

Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Shower benches, built in	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or	
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,	
spigots and towel racks)	0611
Shower benches, separate	
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....	0687
Work benches	
Use: Workshop furnishings.....	0854

Beverage containers

Choose among:

Bottles	
Choose among:	
Baby bottles or nipples	1509
Canning jars.....	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Glass soft drink bottles	1120
Non-glass bottles or jars	
(excl. baby bottles).....	1127
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134
If type of <u>glass bottle</u> is not specifically identified,	
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified	1140
If type of <u>bottle</u> is not identified at all,	
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135
Metal containers	1112

Bibs

Use: Clothing accessories1647

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)1531

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

Bicycle rack

Bicycles or accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040

Bicycle stand

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bikes, powered*Choose among:*

Electric bikes (E-Bikes) 3215

Minibikes, powered 5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes)..... 5036Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excl. mopeds and trail bikes)..... **Do not report***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Bikes, unpowered*Choose among:*Bicycles or accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
or accessories 5033*If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... 5040*Also consider:*

Bicycles, exercise or stationary

Electric bicycles

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

Billfolds*Use:* Clothing accessories 1647**Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1260****Billy clubs Do not report****Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... 1650**Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks.. 4047**Bingo chips***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..... 5019**Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses..... 0529**Bins, refuse***Use:* Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins..... 0413**Birdbaths***Use:* Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466**Bird feeders or birdhouses***Use:* Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... 1465**Bites, human, animal, or insectDo not report****Bits, drill***Code the type of drill used.**Choose among:*

Manual drills.....0829

Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855

Power drills or accessories,
stationary0856*If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power drills or accessories,
not specified.....0871*If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,**Use:* Drills, not specified0847**Blackboards/chalkboards***Choose among:*

School equipment.....2300

Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Blades, razor or shaver*Use:* Razors or shavers, nonelectric1661**Blanket, wearable with sleeves***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008**Blankets***Choose among:*

Blankets, nonelectric.....4008

Blankets or sheets, electric.....0132

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... 4008*If type of blanket is not specifically identified,**Use:* Blankets, not specified0689**Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956****Bleachers.....1294****Blenders, electric (food)0215***Also consider:*

Food processors

Blinds, venetian*Use:* Window shades, venetian
blinds or indoor shutters0638**Blister pack (packaging only)***Use:* Other containers.....1107

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Blocks, cinder or concrete <i>If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Otherwise</i> Do not report	Bobby pins <i>Use:</i> Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326	Bobsleds <i>Use:</i> Toboggans 1273
Blouses <i>Use:</i> Day wear 1645	Body surfing <i>Use:</i> Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices) 3274
Blowers, leaf 1461	Body boarding <i>Use:</i> Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261
Blowers, snow <i>Use:</i> Snow throwers or blowers 1406	Body wash <i>Use:</i> Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) 0983 <i>If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:</i> Cosmetics
Blowguns, toy <i>Use:</i> Other toy weapons (projectile) 5001	Boilers 0308 <i>Also consider:</i> Furnaces
Boarding, knee <i>Choose among:</i> Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1264 Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261	Bolt cutters <i>Use:</i> Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857
Boards, kitchen cutting <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... 0428	Bolts <i>Choose among:</i> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819 Bolts (deadbolt locks) <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707
Boards, diving <i>Use:</i> Diving or diving boards 1278 <i>Also consider:</i> Swimming pools	Bomb, cherry or gopher <i>Use:</i> Fireworks 1313
Boards (lumber) <i>If lumber is being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 <i>Otherwise</i> Do not report	Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) 5011
Boardwalks Do not report	Bookends <i>Use:</i> Magazine racks or bookends 0692
Boat docks or ramps Do not report	Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks 4047
Boats and boating <i>Choose among:</i> Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered Do not report Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) 3247 Model or toy boats <i>Use:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021 Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc. Do not report Personal watercraft, powered Do not report Riding toy boats <i>See:</i> Riding toys	Bookshelves or bookcases <i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056
Bobbins <i>Use:</i> Sewing machines or accessories 0112	Bookstands <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057
	Boomerangs <i>Use:</i> Flying discs and boomerangs 5017

	A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
Booster cables	
Use: Automotive tools or accessories	0821
Also consider:	
Battery chargers/adapters	
Booster seats	
Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat).....	1556
Also consider:	
Car seats (for infants or children)	
Booths	
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Boots	
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.	
If not, use: Footwear	1615
Also consider:	
Waders	
Boric acid	
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Bottle cutting equipment	
Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment.....	0532
Bottle openers	0422
Also consider:	
Can openers	
Bottle rockets	
Use: Fireworks	1313
Bottle warmers	1510
Bottles	
Choose among:	
Baby bottles or nipples.....	1509
Canning jars.....	1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles.....	1122
Glass soft drink bottles.....	1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....	1127
Other glass bottles or jars.....	1134
If type of <u>glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified	1140
If type of <u>non-glass</u> bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).....	1127
If type of bottle is not identified at all, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified	1135
Bottles, hot water	Do not report
Bottles, vacuum	
Use: Vacuum containers.....	1102
Bounce houses	
If location is home,	
Use: Other playground equipment	3219
All other locations,	
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293
Bouncing horses	
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse).....	1327
Also consider:	
Riding toys	
Bouncing seats, baby	
Choose among:	
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers).....	1558
Baby exercisers	1520
Also consider:	
Baby walkers or jumpers	
Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)	1206
Bowls	
Choose among:	
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)	0435
Plastic bowls	
Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi- rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....	1123
Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474
Bows and arrows	
Choose among:	
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1235
Toy bows or arrows	1338
Box jumping (exercise)	
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)	3277
Box openers	
Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836
Also consider:	
Knives	
Box springs	
Choose among:	
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. (mattress covers or mattress pads).....	1542
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses)	4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified, Use: Mattresses, not specified	4010

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Boxes

Choose among:

Cardboard products **1114**

Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum

or pressurized containers **1107**

Lunch boxes or pails **1719**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Music boxes or chimes **1734**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid; excl. bottles and jars) **1123**

Wooden containers **1125**

Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) **0835**

Toy boxes or chests **1353**

If type of box is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Boxes, toy

Use: Toy boxes or chests **1353**

Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1207

Do not code "fist fights"

Bracelets

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Braces

Choose among:

Manual drills **0829**

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Orthodontics **Do not report**

Wrist, knee, or other joint brace **Do not report**

Brackets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Brake fluids

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ... **0955**

Brassieres

Use: Day wear **1645**

Brass knuckles Do not report**Bread making machines 0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Breathing apparatus

Choose among:

Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) **1275**

Medical equipment, general **Do not report**

Bricks

If brick is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials,

not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/

equipment) **1239**

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;

excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware **0460**

Broilers

Choose among:

Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric **0216**

Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.

counter-top ovens) **0278**

Gas ranges or ovens **0279**

If type of broiler is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified **0281**

Also consider:

Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Broomball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) **3235**

Brooms

Choose among:

Electric brooms **0116**

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

If type of broom is not specifically identified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Brushcutters, powered 1463

Also consider:

Pruning or trimming equipment

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Brushes

Choose among:

Bath or facial cleansing brushes..... **1678**

Clothes brushes..... **1641**

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**

Cosmetic or make-up brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Grill brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Household cleaning brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Paint brushes, manual

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers **0925**

Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, brushes or rollers) **0887**

Scrub brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Tooth brushes

Choose among:

Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **Do not report**

Electric toothbrushes or

oral irrigators **Do not report**

If not specified as electric,

Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes..... **Do not report**

Vegetable brushes

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

If type of brush is not specified,

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Bubble bath

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Buckets or pails 1143

Also consider:

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor 0113**Buffers, workshop**

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers..... **0897**

Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers..... **0898**

If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified **0899**

Buffets

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Bug Spray

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... **1926**

Bug zapper

Use: Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

Building materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Floors or flooring materials **1807**

House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Building sets 1345**Bulbs, light**

Choose among:

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) **0627**

Christmas tree lights **1711**

Bullhorn

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding batons)..... **3254**

Amplified/powered

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment..... **0573**

Not amplified/unpowered

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Bull riding

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Bullets

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**

Bullets, rubber

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets)..... **1935**

If specified as a "toy" bullet

Use: Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**

Bullet-proof clothing or accessories

If military/police body armor, use..... **Do not report**

Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear) or accessory (e.g. backpack)

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Bulletin boards

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations..... **0652**

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Bumper pads, crib

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunk bed, futon

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunk bed ladder

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

Bunsen burner

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits..... **1393**

Bureaus

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Burglar alarms..... **0704**

Buses (motor vehicles)..... **Do not report**

Buses (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy buses See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers

Butane-fueled products

Choose among:

Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders..... **0463**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... **3248**

Fuel-burning lighting equipment **4060**

Portable gas or LP heaters..... **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Butane or LP gas meters **0623**

Butter churn

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Buttons

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **Do Not Report**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camera, security (wired and wireless)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Candles, candlesticks and other**candle holders..... 0463***Also consider:**Battery powered candle, electric candle,
or flameless candle**Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039**Citronella candles**Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers..... 1926**Gel fuel candle,**Use: Outdoor patio heaters or**fire pits (manufactured)..... 0394***Candle or wax warmer***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974**If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Canes Do not report****Canisters***Choose among:**Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products) 0435**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles or jars)..... 1123***Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil 1932***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age***Cannabis (THC) Oil***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code 5555***Canned air duster or computer cleaner***Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)..... 0954***Canners, pressure***Use: Pressure cookers or canners 0412***Canning jars 1136****Cannons, toy***Choose among:**Other toy weapons (non-projectile) 1389**Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001**If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007***Canoes Do not report****Canopies, bed or bedroom***Use: Bedding, other4054***Canopies or shelters, portable***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)5029***Cans***Choose among:**Aerosol containers1133**Containers with key openers1116**Food cans**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112**Garbage or trash cans**Use: Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins0413**Gasoline cans0981**Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)1138**Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on
zip-top or pull-top cans)1103**Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112**If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112***Cappuccino machines***Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....0217***Caps (apparel)***Use: Clothing accessories1647***Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles**Otherwise,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135***Caps or cap toys***Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns5015***Capsules (drugs)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:**Antihistamines1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923**Aspirin substitutes.....1930**Preparations containing iron salts1916**If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines).....1931**Also consider:**Veterinary medicines*

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
“Capture the flag” game																									
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200																									
Car polishes or cleaners																									
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978																									
Car jacks..... Do not report																									
Car ramps																									
Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821																									
Car seats (for infants or children)																									
If incident occurred in a motor vehicle Do not report																									
Otherwise, choose among:																									
Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats																									
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... 1519																									
Convertible or booster car seats..... Do not report																									
Unknown type of car seats																									
Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... 1519																									
Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... 1735																									
Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) 1899																									
Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712																									
Also consider:																									
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector																									
Fire or smoke alarms																									
Carbonated beverage containers																									
Choose among:																									
Glass soft drink bottles..... 1120																									
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... 1112																									
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) 1127																									
If type of container is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135																									
Cardboard products 1114																									
Carpet ball																									
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235																									
Carpet divider, metal																									
Use: Floors or flooring materials..... 1807																									
Carpet shampoos																									
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954																									
Carpet steamers																									
Use: Rug shampooers..... 0114																									
Carpet sweepers																									
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480																									
Carpet tacks																									
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819																									
Carpets																									
Choose among:																									
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).....0613																									
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)0612																									
If type of carpet is not specifically identified, Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified0676																									
Carports																									
If part of a completed structure, use Do not report																									
Otherwise, or if unknown																									
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817																									
Carriages																									
Choose among:																									
Baby carriages.....1505																									
Doll carriages																									
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394																									
Carriage mattresses																									
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542																									
Carriers, baby																									
Choose among:																									
Baby slings and wraps.....1560																									
Framed baby carriers (carried on the back).....1561																									
Other soft baby carriers1562																									
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....1531																									
Other baby carriers1549																									
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified, Use: Baby carriers, not specified.....1548																									
Carriers, luggage																									
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers1680																									
Carousel																									
Choose among:																									
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)1293																									
Other playground equipment.....3219																									
Cars (motor vehicles) Do not report																									
Cars (model or toy)																									
Choose among:																									
Riding toy cars See: Riding toys																									
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021																									
Cartons, cardboard																									
Use: Cardboard products1114																									
Cartridges, recording																									
Use: Recording tapes0531																									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Carts

Choose among:

Electric mobility carts

Choose among:

For use by those with physical

limitations **Do not report**

For use by those without physical limitations

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere

classified (three or more wheels).....**1744**

Go-carts **3259**

Golf carts, motorized vehicle **1213**

Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered)..... **1679**

Grocery or shopping carts (motorized).. **Do not report**

Hand carts

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... **1680**

Horse-drawn carts..... **Do not report**

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**

Toy carts

Use: Wagons, children's **1328**

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts **1425**

If type of cart is not specifically identified,

Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**

Carving knives

Choose among:

Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**

Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Carving tools (woodworking)

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Case, musical instrument

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or

not battery operated or not specified **0566**

If instrument case is known to be for electric
instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric\

or battery operated **0565**

Toy musical instruments..... **1344**

Cash registers

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Caskets

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum

or pressurized containers) **1107**

Cassettes, recording

Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Casserole dishes

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Casters, furniture

If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,

Use: Furniture, not specified..... **4014**

Catchers, grass and leaf

Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).....**1431**

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)

Use: Computers (equipment

and electronic games) **0557**

Cattle guardDo not report

Caulking or spackling compounds0920

Caustics (excl. lye)0968

CB radios

Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

CDs (compact discs)

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs **0575**

CD players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing

or receiving equipment **0573**

Ceiling fans

Use: Fans..... **0380**

Ceiling heaters

Choose among:

Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified **0388**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

Heaters or heating systems, other

or not specified..... **0393**

Ceilings

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure)..... **1884**

Cell phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Cell phone charger

Use: Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Cement

If cement is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Ceramic cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**

Ceramic-top cooking units

Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl.

counter-top ovens)..... **0278**

Ceramics supplies or equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or

equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cesspools

Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..... **1818**

Chafing dish fuel

Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0941**

Also consider:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462

Also consider:

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified..... **4078**

Also consider:

Fire escape devices

Chain link fences

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Chain locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks..... **0707**

Chain saws 1411**Chains**

Choose among:

Necklace chains

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Key chains

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains..... **1643**

Pet/dog chains

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Also consider:

Chain locks

Chairs

Choose among:

Attachable high chairs..... **1556**

Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**

High chairs **1555**

Patio chair

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs..... **4016**

Potty chairs (child) or training seats..... **1535**

Recliner chairs **0670**

Rocking chairs..... **0671**

Chairs, other or not specified..... **4074**

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Chair lift

Choose among:

Ski lifts (for transport of people to top of ski slopes)

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3283**

Stair lifts (for transport of people

up staircases)..... **Do not report**

Wheelchair lift (not part of motor vehicle)

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators/
hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) **1889**

Wheelchair lift (part of motor vehicle)

Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed,
four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Chalk

Choose among:

Billiard or pool chalk

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment)..... **1260**

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)..... **5010**

Chalkboards/blackboards

Choose among:

School equipment..... **2300**

Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Chandeliers, electric

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or

other attached light fixtures **0628**

Changing tables, baby

Use: Baby changing tables..... **1502**

Charcoal (fuel).....0917

Also consider:

Multi-purpose lighters

Grills

Charcoal, activated

Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug,
aquarium filter); If use is unknown,

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose**Charger/adapters, computer**

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Chargers/adapters, battery.....0883**Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;**

excl. batons)..... **3254**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Chemicals

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals.....	0955
Chemistry sets	1393
Cleaners, household.....	See: Specific product
Drain cleaners.....	0929
Fertilizers.....	1053
Lye.....	0969
Photographic chemicals.....	0926
School laboratory chemicals.....	0982
Swimming pool chemicals	0938
Workshop compounds or chemicals	0833

*If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable
in above categories, use:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
---	------

Also consider:

Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits..... 1393

Cherry bomb

Use: Fireworks.....1313

Chests

Choose among:

Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Toy boxes or toy chests.....	1353
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250

Chicken coops

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... 1715

If used in an industrial setting Do not report

Chicken incubator

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines..... 1715

If used in an industrial setting Do not report

Chicken wire

Use: Fences or fence posts..... 1871

Child bike carriers

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes..... 1734

Chiminea

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and

fire pits, manufactured 0394

Chimneys

Choose among:

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys.....	0372
Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues.....	0373

If type of chimney is not specifically identified,

Use: Chimneys, not specified 0378

Also consider:

Fireplaces

Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered1433

Chisels

Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....0870

Chlorine or chlorine tablets

Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....0938

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified.....0895

Chop sticks

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....0428

Choppers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers.....0469

Also consider:

Food processors

Christmas decorations

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....	1701
Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736
Christmas decorations, nonelectric	1729
Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric, <i>Use:</i> Christmas decorations, nonelectric	1729
Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)	1736
Christmas tree lights	1711
Christmas tree stands or supports	1712

Christmas trees, artificial.....1701

Chrome polishes

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish

removers or preventatives.....0931

Churn, butter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....0428

Chute, laundry

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....1884

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464

Cigarette or pipe lighters.....1604

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and

for which there is no current product code.....5555

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cinder blocks

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Circuit breakers or ground fault**circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses **4063**

Circular power saws, portable **0832**

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks **1818**

Citronella or citronella candles

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers **1926**

Clacker balls **1346**

Clamps

Use: Vises or workshop clamps **0879**

Clay

Choose among:

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Children's clay
Use: Molding compounds **1376**

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) **3203**

Cleaners, abrasive **0953**

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Cleaners, household

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners **0953**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) **0936**

Ammonia, household **0930**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic **0956**

Caustics (excl. lye) **0968**

Drain cleaners **0929**

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Laundry soaps or detergents **0949**

Lye **0969**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives **0931**

Oven cleaners **0942**

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations **0945**

Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**

Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Toilet bowl products **0951**

Turpentine **0933**

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical **0970**

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Cleaners, vacuum **0115**

Cleaning equipment

Choose among:

Buckets or pails **1143**

Electric brooms **0116**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, *Use:* Appliances, other and not specified **0482**

Rug shampooers **0114**

Vacuum cleaners **0115**

Cleaning fluids

Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids **0977**

Cleaning pads

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cleats

Choose among:

Footwear

*If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code;
otherwise if sport is not specifically*

mentioned, use 1200

If no mention of sports, use: Footwear 1615

Hardware

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Cleavers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Climbing apparatus, playground

*Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other
playground climbing apparatus* 1244

Climbing gear/equipment

*Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment)* 1258

Climbing, mountain

*Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/
equipment)* 1258

Climbing walls

Choose among:

Sports and recreational activity, not
elsewhere classified 1200

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other
playground climbing apparatus 1244

Clipboards

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Clippers

Choose among:

Hair clippers and trimmers 1683

Nail clippers

*Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)* 1659

Hedge or lawn clippers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered 1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Power hedge trimmers 1427

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered, (excl. brushcutters) 1464

Other manual pruning or
trimming equipment 1453

Other power pruning or trimming equipment .. 1454

*If type of manual pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified* 1455

*If type of power pruning or trimming
equipment is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified* 1456

*If type of pruning or trimming
equipment is not identified at all,*

*Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified* 1447

Clips

Choose among:

Hair clips

*Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins* 1682

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Paper or binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Clocks

Choose Among:

Clocks, electric or battery operated 4065

Clocks, not electric or battery operated
or not specified 4067

Also consider:

Timers

Clock radios

*Use: Radios (self-contained units
excl. two-way radios)* 0555

Closers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) 0137

Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138

Cabinet or door hardware 1820

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

X

Y

Z

Cloth (not part of finished item)

Use: Fabric (not part of finished item) 4045

Clothes basket

Use: Laundry baskets 0438

Clothes brushes..... 1641

Clothes, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394

Clothes dryers

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers (without washers) 0106

Gas clothes dryers (without washers) 0107

If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... 0127

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers 0419

Clothes steamers..... 0255

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks
(excl. poles) 1821

Also consider:

Clothes dryers

Clothespins..... 0669

Clothing

If injury occurs during playing of a sport or
game requiring special clothing or footwear,
use code for that sport or

Choose among:

Clothing accessories..... 1647

Costumes or masks 1342

Day wear 1645

Footwear 1615

Nightwear 1644

Outerwear 1646

Other clothing..... 1677

If type of clothing is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothing, not specified 1658

Also consider:

Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories..... 1647

Clothing, bullet-proof or bullet-proof accessories

If military/police body armor, use Do not report

Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)
or accessory (e.g. backpack)

Clothing rod or rack

If part of rack, use:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and
shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056

If not part of rack, use:

Tie racks, belt racks, or other
clothes hangers..... 0419

Cloths

Choose among:

Table linens.....0651

Towels or cloths.....0666

Also consider:

Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
(when source is unknown)1899

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors0712

Also consider:

Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon
monoxide detector

Fire or smoke alarms

Coal stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves0367

Also consider:

Stovepipes

Coasters, drink

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking
glasses, cups, and mugs).....0474

Coats

Use: Outerwear.....1646

Coat hangers

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers0419

Coat hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Coaxial cable.....0567

Cocaine

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code.....5555

Cocktail or coffee tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard
or pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders0471

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Coffee makers																									
Choose among:																									
Electric coffee makers or teapots 0217																									
Unpowered coffee makers or teapots 0405																									
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified 0452																									
Coffee roasters																									
Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482																									
Coffee tables																									
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard																									
or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057																									
Coffeepots See: Coffee makers																									
Coin-operated car washing equipment 1735																									
Coins 1686																									
Also consider:																									
Play/pretend money																									
Colanders																									
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428																									
Cold packs																									
Choose among:																									
Non-medical, non-cosmetic heating or																									
cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)..... 1742																									
First aid equipment Do not report																									
Portable food or beverage coolers 3250																									
Collapsible clothes dryers																									
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying																									
racks (excl. poles)..... 1821																									
Collars																									
Choose among:																									
Day wear 1645																									
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) 1715																									
Cologne																									
Use: Cosmetics 1913																									
Color guard (activity and equipment)																									
Use: Sports or recreational																									
activity, not elsewhere classified 1200																									
Columns/pillars																									
If indoors,																									
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior																									
part of completed structure)..... 1884																									
If outdoors (not in MVA),																									
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,																									
pole vaults, playground equipment, and																									
utility poles) 1865																									
Combination fire/smoke alarm and																									
carbon monoxide detector 0714																									
Combs																									
Choose among:																									
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered 1638																									
Electric combs 1637																									
If type of comb is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Combs, not specified..... 1651																									
Comforters																									
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... 0667																									
Commodies																									
Use: Toilets..... 0649																									
Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs 0575																									
Compact disc players																									
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing																									
or receiving equipment..... 0573																									
Compactors, trash 0252																									
Also consider:																									
Garbage disposers																									
Compacts (for face powder)																									
Choose among:																									
Clothing accessories..... 1647																									
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... 5013																									
Components, stereo or hi-fi																									
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories																									
(excl. self-contained units)..... 0546																									
Also consider:																									
Sound equipment																									
Compounds																									
Choose among:																									
Aspirin or aspirin compounds code																									
only for poisonings or chemical burns to																									
children under 5 years of age..... 1923																									
Caulking or spackling compounds..... 0920																									
Liniments or rubbing compounds code																									
only for poisonings or chemical burns to																									
children under 5 years of age..... 1915																									
Molding compounds 1376																									
Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833																									
Compressors, air																									
If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,																									
use code for that product.																									
If air compressor is a separate unit,																									
Use: Compressors, separate..... 0823																									
Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses,																									
mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and																									
wrist rests (excl. computer printers)																									
Use: Computers (equipment and																									
electronic games) 0557																									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Computer charger/adapters

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Computer cleaner or canned air duster

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

..... **0557**

Computer printers

Use: Business and office machines) **0571**

Concrete or concrete blocks

Do not code sidewalks or driveways.

If concrete is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Concrete or driveway sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Conditioners, water

Use: Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances)..... **0125**

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Confetti (paper or metallic)

Use: Party favors **1720**

Connectors, flexible gas

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Construction materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Floors or flooring materials **1807**

Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,
(not part of structure)

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Thermal or sound insulation materials..... **1803**

Wood paneling and particleboard..... **1885**

House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Contact lens cleaners **Do not report**

Contact lenses..... **Do not report**

Containers

Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Bottles or jars..... **See: Entry**

Buckets or pails **1143**

Canisters

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or
similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Cardboard boxes

Use: Cardboard products **1114**

Food cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Key opened containers

Use: Containers with key openers **1116**

Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Pesticide containers..... **Do not report**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or
soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**

Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**

Thermal or vacuum containers

Choose among:

Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Vacuum containers..... **1102**

Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins **0413**

Wooden containers..... **1125**

If type of container is specifically identified,

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers)..... **1107**

If type of container is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Convertible beds, hideaway beds

or sofa beds **0680**

Conveyor belts

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Cookers

Choose among:

Pressure cookers..... **0412**

Slow cookers **0268**

Food steamer/food cooker, powered

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**

Paper bags..... **1128**

Plastic bags..... **1130**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cooking stoves, portable*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills	3218
Electric grills	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230
Other grills or stoves	3233

*If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,**Use: Grills, not specified 3249***Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cooking thermometers***Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....***0477****Cooking torch, butane***Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches).....***1688****Cooktops***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cookware***Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Electric deep fryers	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric.....	0222
Griddles, electric	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric.....	0269
Waffle irons, electric.....	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461
Pressure cookers or canners.....	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)	0234
Other cookware.....	0465

*If type of cookware is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified 0466***Coolants***Choose among:*

Antifreeze	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle.....</i>	Do not report
Refrigerants	
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	0921

Coolers*Choose among:*

Air conditioners	0381
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers	
<i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.....</i>	3250
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</i>	1744
Water coolers	
<i>Use: Drinking fountains</i>	0136

Also consider:

Fans
Refrigerators
Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues).....***0371****Copper wiring***Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)***4062****Copying machines***Use: Business and office machines***0571****Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords	
<i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i>	
Electric extension cords.....	0685
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)	0852
Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886
Cords, electrical, other or not specified.....	4081
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified	4802
Window blind cords	
<i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</i>	0638

Also consider:

Wire

Corers/coring knives*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified***0464****Corkscrews0416****Cornhole or bean bag toss game***Use: Games or game parts (excl.**marbles and computer games).....***5019**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Corn maze Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... 1293													Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric 0216												
Corn poppers, electric 0212													Coupon cutter Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650												
Co-sleeper, infant Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537													Covers Choose among: Ironing board covers Use: Ironing boards or covers 0408 Mattress covers Use: Other bedding..... 4054 Tarpaulins 1741												
Corset/waist trainer Use: Day wear 1645													Crack Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code..... 5555												
Cosmetic bags or cases Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) 1623 Also consider: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics													Cradles Choose among: Bassinets or cradles 1537 Doll cradles Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394												
Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.) Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age 1913													Crafts Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569												
Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659													Crates Choose among: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112 Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) 1123 Wooden crates or containers 1125 If type of crate is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified 1141												
Costumes or masks 1342													Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) ... 5010												
Costume wigs Use: Costumes or masks..... 1342													Cream pitchers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) 0474												
Cots 4069 Also consider: Beds													Creams, skin care Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics..... 1913												
Cotton balls Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659													Creeper / roller Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881												
Cotton candy machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482													Crepe makers or pans Choose among: Electric frying pans or skillets 0222 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)..... 0460 If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified..... 0466												
Cotton-tipped swabs Do not report																									
Couches Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches 0679																									
Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) 1864																									
Counter-mounted cooking surfaces Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) 0278 Gas ranges or ovens 0279 Other ranges or ovens..... 0280 If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... 0281																									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cribs or crib springs*Choose among:*

Cribs, nonportable or not specified **1552**
 Portable cribs **1529**

*If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, nonportable or not specified **1552***Also consider:*

Play pens and play yards

Crib-related equipment*Choose among:*

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542***Also consider:*

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified **1552****Cribs, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394****Cricket***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235****Crochet needle***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671****Crockery cookers***Use:* Slow cookers **0268****Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) 1208****Crossbow***Use:* Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235****Crowbars***Use:* Other manual workshop tools **0881****Crutches, canes, or walkers Do not report****Cubbies***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056****Cues, billiard or pool***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) **1260****Cultivators***Choose among:*

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408****Cupboards***Use:* Cabinets, racks, roomdividers and shelves **4056****Cups***Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs **0478**

Measuring cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428****Curlers, eyelash***Use:* Manicure, pedicure, and make-upbrushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659****Curlers, hair***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,clips and hairpins **1682****Curling irons***Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,clips and hairpins **1682****Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) 3282****Curtain hooks, rings or rods***Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings **4055****Curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or showercurtains (fabric or plastic) **0617****Cutlery***Choose among:*Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Cutters*Choose among:*

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Box openers/cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Food cutters

*Choose among:*Food processors **0275**Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**Slicers and choppers **0469**

Glass cutters

*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)

Use: Paper cutters **1654**Pill cutters..... **Do not report**

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836****Cutting boards, kitchen***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428****Cutting torches 0874***Also consider:*

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Cycles*Choose among:*ATVs..... *See:* **All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles **Do not report**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories **5033**Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**Motorcycles..... **Do not report**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl.

dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and

minibikes)..... **5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or

more wheels)..... **3202**Tricycles, children's..... **1301**Unicycles..... **1283**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

D

Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles.....1399

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....3289

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified3291

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)3290

Darts, not specified.....3291

Davenports

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches.....0679

Day wear1645

Deck/wood sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-
contained units).....0556

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....1701

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....1729

Christmas tree lights.....1711

Christmas tree stands or supports.....1712

Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights).....1736

Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations).....1714

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations0652

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.....1682

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features1465

Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains.....1466

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Deep fryers

Choose among:

Electric deep fryers 0219

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware 0465

Deer blinds

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes and windshield
wiper fluids).....0955

General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)0954

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)0954

Dehumidifiers0306

Also consider:

Air conditioners

Dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428

Dental floss..... Do not report

Denture adhesive Do not report

Deodorants

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics..... 1913

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Deodorizers, room

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**

If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,

*Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified0975*

Deodorizers, shoe

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.

*spot removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes)0952*

Deodorizers, toilet bowl

Use: Toilet bowl products0951

Desk lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor

lamps or desk lamps4071

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650**Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,****or buffets.....0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)**

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921

Detectors

Choose among:

Carbon monoxide detectors**0712**

Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon
monoxide detector **0714**

Natural gas alarm/detector

Use: Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712

Smoke detectors

Use: Fire or smoke alarms0702

Detergents

Choose among:

Dishwasher detergents.....**0934**

Dishwashing liquid.....**0979**

Laundry soaps or detergents.....**0949**

If type of detergent is not specifically identified,

Use: Detergents, not specified0976

Also consider:

Soaps

Diaper backpacks

Use: Book bags or back carriers5011

Diaper bags

Unless described as a "backpack",

Use: Bags not elsewhere classified.....1144

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)1551**Diaper pail deodorizers**

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974

Diaper pails.....1528**Diapers**

Choose among:

For infants/babies/toddlers,

Use: Diapers1512

For adults Do not report

Diesel fuels0962**Diggers, post hole**

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools1409

If manual tool,, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

If not specified if tool is a powered

or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified0893

Digital audio players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing

or receiving equipment.....0573

Digital cameras and accessories

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.

chemicals and projectors).....0536

Dining, dinette or kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,

billiard or pool tables and television

tables or stands).....4057

Dining rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no
consumer product can be identified.*

Dirt bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds

and minibikes).....5036

Disco ball

Use: Pictures, picture frames

or wall decorations0652

Discus

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;

excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Dishcloths

Use: Towels or cloths.....0666

Dishes

Choose among:

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers.....0221

Toy dishes

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares and appliances.....5020

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Dishtowels Use: Towels or cloths.....	0666
Dishwasher detergents	0934
Dishwashers	0214
Dishwashing liquids	0979
Disk golf Use: Flying discs and boomerangs	5017
Disks/Discs Choose among: Snow disks	1274
Compact discs Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs.....	0575
Disinfectants, household Choose among: Ammonia, household.....	0930
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Lye	0969
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Toilet bowl products	0951
Dispensers, lotion or soap Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Dispensers, paper cups or towels Choose among: Kitchen gadgets.....	0428
Public use equipment.....	1738
Dispenser, toothpaste Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Disposable diapers Use: Diapers	1512
Disposers, garbage	0237
Also consider: Incinerators Trash compactors	
Distribution systems, electrical Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....	4062
Divans Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans, or studio couches.....	0679
Dive sticks Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)	1365
Dividers, room Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....	4056
Diving or diving boards	1278
Also consider: Scuba diving	
Doctor kits, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Docks Choose among: Boat docks	Do not report
Loading docks Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors or floor openings.....	1817
Dodgeball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3235
Dog or pet doors Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)	1715
Doghouses Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..	1715
Doll houses and other play scenes	5018
Includes doll furniture and other accessories	
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Includes doll clothes and other accessories	
Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers	1680
Also consider: Grocery carts or shopping carts	
Doorbells Includes both wired and wireless doorbells Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Doorbell with security camera Code both the doorbell and the camera	
Door draft stoppers Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Door frames or doorsills (door jambs)	1878
Door hardware Use: Cabinet or door hardware	1820

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
Door openers																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)0137																											
Automatic garage doors or door openers.....0138																											
Cabinet or door hardware.....1820																											
Door security barriers																											
<i>Use:</i> Window or door security barriers1888																											
Door springs																											
<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware1820																											
Doorknobs																											
<i>Use:</i> Cabinet or door hardware1820																											
Doormats																											
<i>Use:</i> Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....0612																											
Doors (excl. garage doors)																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892																											
Dog or pet doors <i>Use:</i> Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715																											
Doors, other or not specified1893																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Bathtub or shower enclosures																											
Door security barriers																											
Garage doors																											
Gates																											
Doorsills or door frames (door jambs)1878																											
Doorstops0434																											
Downspouts																											
<i>Use:</i> Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes1812																											
Drain cleaners, chemical0929																											
Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Swimming pool																											
Hot tubs or home spas																											
Drain snakes.....0880																											
Drain pipes																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes1812																											
Plumbing pipes <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374																											
Draperies																											
<i>Use:</i> Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)0617																											
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....4055																											
Drawers																											
<i>Use:</i> Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets0604																											
<i>If part of a built-in cabinet</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056																											
Drawing supplies																											
<i>Use:</i> Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569																											
<i>Also consider:</i>																											
Crayons or chalk																											
Drawing toys																											
<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified1381																											
Dressers																											
<i>Use:</i> Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets0604																											
Dresses																											
<i>Use:</i> Day wear.....1645																											
Dressing gowns																											
<i>Use:</i> Nightwear.....1644																											
Dressings or bandages Do not report																											
Drill bits																											
<i>Code the type of drill used.</i>																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Manual drills.....0829																											
Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855																											
Power drills or accessories, stationary0856																											
<i>If type of <u>power</u> drill is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Power drills or accessories, not specified0871																											
<i>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Drills, not specified.....0847																											
Drill presses																											
<i>Use:</i> Stationary power drills or accessories0856																											
Drills, workshop																											
<i>Choose among:</i>																											
Manual drills.....0829																											
Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855																											
Power drills or accessories, stationary0856																											
<i>If type of <u>power</u> drill is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Power drills or accessories, not specified0871																											
<i>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</i>																											
<i>Use:</i> Drills, not specified.....0847																											
Drill team																											
<i>Use:</i> Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200																											
Drill team rifle/gun																											
<i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200																											

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Drink mixer, electric Use: Electric blenders0215	Dry cleaning sheets Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)0952
Drink stirrers See: Swizzle sticks	Dry erase boardsSee: Chalkboards/Blackboards
Drinking fountains0136	Dry gas Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....0955
Drinking glasses, cups and mugs0478	Dry ice0914
Drinking straws0443	Drywall If drywall is being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876 If drywall is part of a completed structure, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....1884 OtherwiseDo not report
Driveways Do not report	Dryer balls Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952
Driveway or concrete sealants Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833	Dryers, clothes Choose among: Electric clothes dryers0106 Gas clothes dryers0107 If combination washer/dryer Use: Washing machines other or not specified.....0140 If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified.....0127 Also consider: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks
Driveway markers Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features1465	Dryers, hair1602
Drones Choose among: If outdoor/commercial/govt. use Do not report If indoor use/toy, Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021	Drying chemicals/Desiccants Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921
Dropper, medicine Do not report	Drying racks Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles)1821
Drugs - Legal Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Choose among: Antihistamines..... <u>1928</u> Aspirin or aspirin compounds <u>1923</u> Aspirin substitutes <u>1930</u> Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) <u>1927</u> Preparations containing iron salts <u>1916</u> Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications..... <u>1932</u> Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) <u>1931</u> Other drugs or medications <u>1932</u> If type of drug is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified <u>1929</u> Also consider: Liniments or rubbing compounds Veterinary medicines	Duck blind Use: Tool shed1887
Drugs - Illegal Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371
Drum corps / marching bands Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200	Duffle bag Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers).....1623
	Dumbbell Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ..3265

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras)..... **0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras)..... **0576**

Dyes

Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes..... **0957**

Cosmetic dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Food dye or egg dye **Do not report**

Medical use dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

E

E-Bikes (electric bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles 3215

Also consider:

Bikes, powered

Ear buds (headphones)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units).....0546

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices1617

Ear protection devices.....1617

Earrings

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)1714

Edgers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters).....1464

If type of edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified1447

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428

Also consider:

Mixers

Egg dye or food dye Do not report

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes.....0531

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps0886

Electrical products See next entries or refer to specific product

Electric bikes (E-Bikes)

Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles 3215

Also consider:

Bikes, powered

Electric cords

Choose among:

Electric appliance cords

If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.

Cords, electrical, other or not specified4081

Electric extension cords0685

Electric heat tapes0390

Electric timers0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Electrical testing equipment0815

Also consider:

Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses.....4063

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)0927

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

Choose among:

E-cigarette liquid

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5
years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

E-cigarette battery

Use: Batteries.....0884

E-cigarette device (not the liquid
or the battery)..... Do not report

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games).....0557

Also consider:

Games or game parts

Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)1889

Also consider:

Stair lifts

Elliptical machine (stationary)

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Emery boards																									
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659																									
Emergency or exit lighting																									
Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039																									
Enclosures, bathtub or shower																									
Choose among:																									
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures 0609																									
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures..... 0610																									
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified 4030																									
End tables																									
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057																									
Energizers																									
Use: Batteries..... 0884																									
Engine oils																									
Use: Lubricants 0913																									
Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular)0820																									
Entertainment centers																									
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056																									
Envelopes																									
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)..... 1137																									
Epées																									
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260																									
Epilator (hair remover)																									
Use: Electric razors or shavers..... 1664																									
Epsom salt																									
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																									
Use: Other drugs or medications..... 1932																									
Equipment, agricultural Do not report																									
Equipment, general medical..... Do not report																									
Equipment, industrial..... Do not report																									
Erasers																									
Choose among:																									
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,																									
Use: Pens and pencils 1685																									
If eraser is <u>not</u> attached,																									
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils)..... 1650																									
Erector sets																									
Use: Building sets 1345																									
Escalators1890																									
Also consider:																									
Moving walks																									
Escape devices																									
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711																									
Essential oil for aromatherapy																									
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																									
Use: Cosmetics..... 1913																									
Evacuation chair / stair chair																									
For use by EMS/fire department..... Do not report																									
Examination table (medical).....Do not report																									
Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)3299																									
Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277																									
Exercisers, baby.....1520																									
Also consider:																									
Baby walkers or jumpers																									
Other baby carriers																									
Exhaust fans																									
Use: Fans..... 0380																									
Exit or emergency lighting																									
Use: Other electric lighting equipment 4039																									
Extension cords0685																									
Extension or straight ladders.....4077																									
Extension work lights																									
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights..... 0877																									
Extinguishers, fire.....0701																									
Eye liner sharpener																									
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659																									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Eye make-up

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Eye protection devices1607

Eyedrops

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations, and anti-histamines)**1927**

**Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and
contact lenses) Do not report**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

F

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades 0836

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..... 0952

Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) 0952

Fabrics (not part of finished item) 4045

Face paint

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial and eye make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics 1913

Facial cleansing brushes

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes 1678

Facial saunas

Use: Saunas..... 1612

Falls, hair

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces 1605

Fan-heater combinations

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393

Also consider:

Heat pumps

Fans 0380

Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654

Fans, water-cooled

Use: Air conditioners..... 0381

Farm tractors Do not report

Farm yards, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) 1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) 1539

Faucets or spigots 0699

Faucet water heaters 0236

Favors, party 1720

Fax machines

Use: Business and office machines 0571

Feeding table (for infants and children)

Use: High chairs 1555

Feminine hygiene products..... Do not report

Fences or fence posts..... 1871

Also consider:

Baby gates or barriers

Window or door security barriers

Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts..... 1916

Fertilizers

Choose among:

Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)..... 1053

Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants 1445

If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023

Fertilizer spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders 1430

Fiberglass insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Also consider:

Construction materials

Fidget spinner

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Field day

Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned.

Otherwise,

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... 1200

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 1295

Figurines

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654

Files

Choose among:

Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Manual filing or sanding tools..... 0862

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... **4056**

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

**Filters (excl. swimming pool and
aquarium filters).....****4005****Fire blankets**

Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) **0711****Fire escape ladders **4078******Fire extinguishers **0701******Fire hoses **Do not report******Fire hydrants **Do not report******Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702****

Also consider:

Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon
monoxide detector
Carbon monoxide detector

Fire pot, ceramic

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and
fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers **0713****Fires**

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**
*Use this code only for home fires where no
consumer product can be identified.*

Firearms

Choose among:

Gas, air, or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
Other guns or firearms..... **3224**

If type of gun/firearm not known,

Use: Guns, not specified..... **3253**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Fire pits

Choose among:

Manufactured fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters
and fire pits, manufactured **0394**
Not manufactured fire pit **Do Not Report**
Unknown fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters
and fire pits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment..... **0663****Fireplaces**

Choose among:

Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**
Electric fireplaces, factory built **0346**
Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**
Outdoor patio heaters and
fire pits, manufactured **0394**
Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Firewood/logs

If artificial:

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**
*Otherwise..... **Do not report***

Fireworks..... **1313****First-aid equipment (excl.**

medications)..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls or fish tanks

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

**Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)..... **3223******Fishing knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fishponds

Use: Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Fish tank heater

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

**Fitness/activity tracker, personal
(including pedometers and non-medical
heart rate monitors) **5038******Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)**

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Fittings, gas tank <i>Use:</i> Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings.....	0131
Fixtures, light..... See: Lighting equipment	
Flags <i>Choose among:</i> Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features..... Miniature or desktop flags <i>Use:</i> Toys not elsewhere classified <i>For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas</i> <i>Use:</i> Automotive tools or accessories	1465 1381 0821
Flagpoles <i>Use:</i> Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)	1865
Flare gun <i>Use:</i> Flares.....	1718
Flares.....	1718
Flashbulbs or flash attachments <i>Use:</i> Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)	0536
Flashlight batteries <i>Use:</i> Batteries	0884
Flashlights <i>Use:</i> Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns.....	0639
Flasks <i>Choose among:</i> For science use <i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes..... For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown, <i>Use:</i> Containers, not specified.....	1124 1141
Flats (greenhouse supplies) <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)	1413
Flatware (excl. knives).....	0417
Flexible gas connectors <i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Flippers <i>Choose among:</i> Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).....	1275 3274
“Floaties” <i>Use:</i> Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Floodlights <i>Use:</i> Outdoor electric lighting equipment	1452
Floor buffers or waxers.....	0113
Floor furnaces (built into floor).....	0384
Floor hockey <i>Use:</i> Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment)	3245
Floor lamps <i>Choose among:</i> Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)	4070 4071
Floor openings <i>Use:</i> Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings	1817
Floor polish <i>Use:</i> Floor waxes	0904
Floor polishers <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Floor wax removers <i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Floor wax	0904
Floor waxers <i>Use:</i> Floor buffers or waxers	0113
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Flower pots <i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
Flowers, artificial <i>Use:</i> Artificial flowers or plants	0653
Flues <i>Use:</i> Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....	0373
Fluorescent tubes or bulbs <i>Use:</i> Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)	0627

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 5017 <i>Also consider:</i> Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	Food slicers <i>Use:</i> Slicers and choppers..... 0469
Flyboard Do not report	Food warmers 0221
Fly swatter <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428	Foods Do not report <i>For home cooking fires (food or grease), code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:</i> General home or room involvement in fires 1866
Fog machine and liquid fog <i>Choose among:</i> Fog machine <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment..... 1738 Liquid fog <i>Use:</i> Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921	Foosball or table football <i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381
Foil, aluminum <i>Use:</i> Aluminum foil wrapping products..... 1139	Footbag or kickbag ball <i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200
Foils <i>Use:</i> Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3260	Football (activity/apparel/equipment) 1211
Folding chairs <i>Use:</i> Beach chairs or folding chairs..... 4016	Footboards <i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... 4076
Folding doors <i>Use:</i> Doors, other or not specified 1893	Footlockers 0693
Folding high chairs <i>Use:</i> High chairs..... 1555	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... 4079
Folding stairs <i>Use:</i> Pull-down or folding stairs 1840	Footwear <i>If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.</i> <i>If not,</i> <i>Use:</i> Footwear 1615 <i>Also consider:</i> Waders
Folding tables <i>Use:</i> Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057	Foot measuring device <i>Use:</i> Public use equipment..... 1738
Folding trays <i>Use:</i> Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432	Foot warmer, electric <i>Use:</i> Heating pads, electric..... 0110
Fondue pots 0462 <i>Also consider:</i> Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots	Forklifts..... Do not report
Food dehydrators <i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428	Forks <i>Use:</i> Flatware (excl. knives) 0417
Food dye or egg dye..... Do not report	Formaldehyde <i>Consult entry for specific product, such as:</i> Carpets Chemicals Panels or paneling Thermal or sound insulation materials
Food grinders..... 0471	Formula mixer, infant <i>Use:</i> Electric blenders 0215
Food, pet..... Do not report	Forts, toy <i>Use:</i> Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018 <i>Also consider:</i> Treehouses or playhouses
Food processors..... 0275	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Fountain pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... **1462**

Fountains

Choose among:

Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Decorative tabletop fountains
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Drinking fountains **0136**

Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles..... Do not report

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286

Four or more wheeled

motor vehicles..... Do not report

Four-square ("squareball")

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser for aromatherapy

If described as a combination diffuser/humidifier,

Use: Humidifiers **0304**

Otherwise,

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Frames

Choose among:

Bed frames

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified **4076**

Door frames

Use: Door sills or frames..... **1878**

Picture frames

Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations **0652**

Window frames

Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Also consider:

Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers

Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators)..... 0263

Freezers, ice cream

Use: Ice cream makers..... **0274**

Fresheners, air

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Fryers

Choose among:

Air fryer (oil-less fryer)

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Fryers, turkey

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Electric deep fryers **0219**

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware **0465**

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Frying pans

Choose among:

Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners)..... **0460**

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)..... **0461**

If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.

micro-torches)..... 1688

Also consider:

Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060

Fuel hose

If component part of product, use code for that product.
Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane

LP, and butane tanks) **0980**

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels **0962**

Kerosene..... **0963**

Lamp oils..... **0964**

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**

Fuel storage tanks

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980**

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes

or fondue pots..... 0941

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Furnaces*Choose among:*

Coal furnaces	0309
Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0318
Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0310
Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)	0311
Floor furnaces (built into floor)	0384
Wood burning furnaces	

*Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322**If type of furnace is not specifically identified,**Use: Furnaces, other or not specified..... 0322**Also consider:*

Heaters

Furnishings, workshop..... 0854**Furniture (beds)***Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots.....	4069
Cribs, nonportable or not specified	1552
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds	
<i>Use: Inflatable furniture.....</i>	<i>4011</i>
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662

*If type of crib is not specifically identified,**Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified 1552**If type of bed is not specifically identified,**Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076***Furniture casters***If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014***Furniture (chairs)***Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs.....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011**Furniture (stools)***Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks.....	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables	
<i>Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ or equipment)</i>	<i>1260</i>
Nightstands	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....</i>	<i>4057</i>
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....</i>	<i>4057</i>

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers	
<i>Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets</i>	<i>0604</i>
Entertainment centers	
<i>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves</i>	<i>4056</i>
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands	
<i>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands).....</i>	<i>4057</i>
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.....	0679
Other furniture.....	4013
<i>If type of furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Furniture, not specified.....</i>	<i>4014</i>
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Lawn furniture	

Furniture, doll*Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018***Furniture cleaners***Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... 0954**Also consider:*

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905**Furniture safety brackets***If furniture type is unspecified**Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... 4056*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063**

Futons **4064**

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds..... **0661**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

G

Gadgets, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Galoshes

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Garage door openers, automatic **0138**

Garage doors

If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:

Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).....**1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers**0138**

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers).....**1886**

If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,

Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)**0137**

Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors..... **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers **0237**

Also consider:

Incinerators

Trash compactors

Garden furniture.....See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... **1414**

Garden or yard tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Garden sprayers**1407**

Garden tractors.....**1405**

Gardening supplies

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....**1413**

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Gargles

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin**1898**

Gas hose

If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)**0980**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Gas tanks or tank fittings

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)**0980**

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings.....**0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)**1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products

Consult entry for specific product.

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Gasoline and gasoline containers*Choose among:*Gasoline **0910**Gasoline cans **0981**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980***Also consider:*

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines*Use:* Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular..... **0820****Gates***Choose among:*Baby gates or barriers..... **1506**Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) **1715***Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings **1817****Gel candles and gel fuel candles***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured **0394****Gel fuel***Use:* Fuel oils, not specified **0965****Gel, silica***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921****General home or room involvement****in fires..... 1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants..... 0606***Also consider:*

Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200****Geothermal unit***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Germicides***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954****GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063****Giftwrap paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, , cups, straws, and cardboard products **1137****Girdles***Use:* Day wear **1645****Glass***If glass pieces are of unknown**or unspecified origin.....Do not report**Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars..... **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140***Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Glass doors***Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... **1892***Also consider:*

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Glass panels	
Use:	
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows	1894
Also consider:	
Doors	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	
Glass shelves	
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified	4056
Glass tubing or test tubes	1124
Glasses (spectacles)	
Choose among:	
Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)	Do not report
Eye protection devices	1607
Sun glasses	
Use: Eye protection devices	1607
Contact lenses	Do not report
Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)	
for watching movies and videos	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs	0478
Glasses, field or opera	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
Glasses, magnifying	
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses	0529
Glass, architectural	
Choose among:	
Doors	See: Doors
Glass panels	See: Glass panels
Windows	See: Windows
Glider	
Choose among:	
Porch glider or lawn glider	
Use: Other furniture	4013
Playground glider	
Use: Other playground equipment	3219
Recliner	
Use: Chair, recliner	0670
Rocker	
Use: Chair, rocking	0671
Hang gliders	Do not report
Global positioning systems (GPS)	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Globes	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns	0654
Gloves	
Use: Clothing accessories	1647
Glow stick (lightstick)	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Glue guns	0869
Glue removers	
Use: Solvents, other or not specified	0984
Glues	
If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Otherwise,	
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes)	0909
Go-carts	3259
Goggles	
Choose among:	
Safety goggles	
Use: Eye protection devices	1607
Swimming goggles	
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)	3274
Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle)	1212
Golf, miniature	
Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle)	1212
Golf carts, motorized vehicle	1213
Also consider:	
Utility vehicles	
Gopher bomb	
Use: Fireworks	1313
GPS (Global positioning systems)	
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Grab bars	
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)	1431
Grass skiing	
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Grass trimmers or edgers*Choose among:*Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464***If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447****Graters***Use:* Slicers and choppers **0469****Grates, fireplace***Use:* Fireplace equipment **0663****Grave markers** **Do not report****Gravity knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464****Grease fires (from cooking at home)**Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
General home or room involvement in fires **1866****Grease (machine or engine)***Use:* Lubricants **0913****Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)** **1413****Griddles, electric** **0223****Grills (cooking)***Choose among:*Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**Electric grills **3229**Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**Other grills or stoves **3233***If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified **3249***Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371****Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders **0471**Food grinders **0471**

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders **1433**

Workshop grinders

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898***If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified **0899****Grinding***Use:* In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3297****Grindstones***Choose among:*Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**Electric knife sharpeners **0240**Grinders *See: Grinders***Grocery or shopping carts***Choose among:*Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered) **1679**Grocery or shopping carts (motorized) ... **Do not report****Grounding devices***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding devices **0706****Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063****Grout or grout sealant***Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833****Guardrails** **Do not report****Gumball machine***Use:* Vending machines (excl. car
washing machines) **1733**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Gun*Choose among:*

Bean bag gun

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Gas, air, or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)..... **1237**Other guns or firearms..... **3224***If type of gun/firearm not known,**Use:* Guns, not specified..... **3253**Glue guns..... **0869**

Flare gun

Use: Flares..... **1718**

Heat guns

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .**0809**

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns(incl. BB guns) **1237**

Screw gun

Use: Power drills or accessories..... **0855**

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Soldering guns

Use: Electric soldering equipment **0866**

Staple guns

Use: Heavy-duty workshopstaplers..... **0834**

Stud or nail guns

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers..... **0882**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Tear gas guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy guns

*Choose among:*Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..... **5015**Toy guns with projectiles..... **1399**Other toy guns..... **5006***If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified **1390***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Gun cabinets or racks*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers andshelves, not elsewhere classified **4056****Gun holster***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Gun lock***When separate from gun safe**Use:* Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks **0707****Gunpowder or ammunition****(excl. BBs and pellets) 1935****Gun safe***Use:* Safes..... **0709****Gun scope or laser sight***If component part, code the product.**If separate from gun,**Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes, or magnifying glasses **0529****Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or****runoff pipes1812****Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).....1272***Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*Crib mobiles or crib gyms **1526**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or

other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

H

Hacksaws.....0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling
irons, clips, and hairpins 1682

**Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening
preparations**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics.....1913

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips
barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)**1682

Hair dryers1602

**Hair dryer, combination (dryer/curler,
straightener/brush)**

Use: Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces.....1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Combination hair dryer/curler/straightener/brush

Use: Hair dryers1602

Electric combs.....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins.....1682

Hair dryers.....1602

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins.....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified1651

If type of hair grooming equipment
is not specifically identified,

Use: Hair grooming equipment or
accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics.....1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces.....1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins1682

Halloween costumes, masks, or wigs

Use: Costumes or masks1342

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires1866

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code.....5555

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers

Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks.....5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Hand grips <i>Choose among:</i> Bathtub safety handles/grips <i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... 0611 Exercise grips <i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277	Harrows (not farm equipment) <i>Use:</i> Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)..... 1408
Hand lawn mowers <i>Use:</i> Manual push mowers (unpowered)..... 1402	Hassocks <i>Use:</i> Footstools, ottomans or hassocks 4079
Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid) <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use:</i> Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555	Hatchets or axes 1426
Hand saws (unpowered) 0830	Hats <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories..... 1647 <i>Also consider:</i> Clothing
Hand saws (unpowered) 0830	Haunted house <i>Use:</i> Amusement attractions (including rides) 1293
Hand warmer <i>Use:</i> Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)..... 1742	Headboards <i>Use:</i> Beds or bedframes, other or not specified 4076
Handbags <i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories..... 1647	Headgear <i>Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.</i>
Handball (activity/apparel/equipment) 1282	Head lamp (worn on the head) <i>Use:</i> Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... 0639
Handcuffs <i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707	Headphones <i>Use:</i> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546
Handrails, railings or banisters 1829 <i>Also consider:</i> Hand grips, bathtub	Hearing aids Do not report
Handtrucks <i>Use:</i> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... 1680	Hearing aid batteries <i>Use:</i> Batteries..... 0884
Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment) Do not report	Heart rate monitor/health tracker <i>Choose among:</i> Medical device Do not report Fitness/activity tracker, personal..... 5038
Hangers, clothes <i>Use:</i> Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419	Heat or infrared lamps 1634 <i>Also consider:</i> Sunlamps
Hardware <i>Choose among:</i> Cabinet or door hardware..... 1820 Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819	Heat guns <i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools.... 0809
Harnesses <i>Choose among:</i> Baby harnesses..... 1524 Hunting harnesses <i>Use:</i> Tree stands (hunting)..... 1895 Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... Do not report <i>Also consider:</i> Baby carriers	Heat pumps 0365
	Heat tapes, electric 0390
	Heaters, aquarium <i>Use:</i> Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Heaters, electric*Choose among:*

Electric baseboard heaters.....	0312
Heat pumps.....	0365
Portable electric heaters.....	0348
Oil-filled heater, electric	
<i>Use: Portable electric heaters</i>	0348
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified.....	0388

Heaters, gas*Choose among:*

Portable gas or LP heaters.....	0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....	0392

Heaters, greenhouse

<i>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies</i> (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....	1413
--	-------------

Heaters, other*Choose among:*

Coal or wood-burning stoves.....	0367
Kerosene or oil heaters	0399
Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured.....	0394
Pellet heaters	
<i>Use: Heaters or heating systems, other</i> or not specified	0393
<i>If type of heater is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Heaters or heating systems, other</i> or not specified	0393

Also consider:

Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)

<i>Use: Portable gas or LP heaters</i>	0391
--	-------------

Heaters, space See: Space heaters**Heaters, water***Choose among:*

Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters).....	0119
Faucet water heaters.....	0236
Gas water heaters	0118
Immersion water heaters, electric.....	0242
Other water heaters.....	0133

<i>If type of water heater is specifically</i> <i>identified as a spa or pool water heater,</i> <i>Use: swimming pool equipment (excl.</i> <i>chemicals, diving boards, and</i> <i>swimming pool slides)</i>	3262
<i>If type of water heater is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Water heaters, not specified</i>	0134

Heaters, waterbed

<i>Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.....</i>	0662
---	-------------

Heating pads, electric0110**Heating or cooling comfort**

packs (nonelectric)	1742
----------------------------------	-------------

Heating registers or grills

<i>Use: Ductwork for heating or</i> <i>cooling systems (excl. flues)</i>	0371
---	-------------

**Heating/air conditioning systems,
combination**

<i>Use: Heat pumps</i>	0365
------------------------------	-------------

Hedge trimmers*Choose among:*

Manual hedge trimmers	1449
Power hedge trimmers	1427
<i>If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,</i> not specified	1447

Helicopters (model or toy)*Choose among:*

Riding toys	See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021

Helicopters (aircraft) Do not report**Helium tanks**

<i>Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;</i> <i>excl. alcoholic beverage or soft</i> <i>drink bottles and cans)</i>	1138
---	-------------

Helmets*Choose among:*

Helmet, product or activity related	
<i>Use code for specific product or activity associated</i> <i>with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.</i>	
Medical helmet.....	Do not report
Helmet, work-related.....	Do not report
Helmet, unspecified	
<i>Use: Clothing accessories.....</i>	1647

Heroin*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns*
to children under 5 years of age

<i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim</i> <i>under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and</i> <i>for which there is no current product code.....</i>	5555
---	-------------

Herbicides*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns*
to children under 5 years of age

<i>Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....</i>	1926
--	-------------

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hi-fi equipment*Choose among:*Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios).....**0555**Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....**0556**Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment.....**0573***If type of radio is not specifically identified,**Use: Radios, not specified.....0559**If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified0547***Hibachis***Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills3218***Hideaway beds***Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds0680***High chairs***Choose among:*Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats).....**1556**High chairs**1555****High jump***Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030***Hiking***Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without
equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking,
jogging, running (excl. track and field).....3299***Hinges***Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820***Hobby horses***Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....1327***Hobby materials and equipment***Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569***Hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**1295**Floor or indoor hockey
*Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/
equipment)3245*Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment).....**1279**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).....**5032**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**3245**Table or air hockey
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381**If type of hockey is not specifically identified,**Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified3272***Hoes***Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403***Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814****Hole diggers***If powered tool:**Use: Other power garden tools1409**If manual tool, use:**Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403**If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,**Use: Tools, not specified0893***Home equipment, toy***Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020***Home fires***Use: General home or room
involvement in fires1866**Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Hoods, range or oven***Use: Fans.....0380***Hooks***Choose among:*Cabinet or door hooks
*Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820*Drapery or curtain hooks
*Use: Drapery or curtain rods,
hooks or rings.....4055*Fishing hooks
*Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223*Picture display hooks
*Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819***Hookah***Code only for poisonings to children under 5**Use: Substance ingested or inhaled
by a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is no
current product code.....5555*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....0431

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment).....1239

Horse-drawn mower..... Do not report

Horses, rocking

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)1327

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)1257

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)1239

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear.....1645

Hoses

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers1414

Fire hoses **Do not report**

Gas hose or fuel hose: *If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,*

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)..... 0980

Hospital beds..... Do not report

Hot air balloon basket..... Do not report

Hot pads

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots.....0269

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas0698

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water.....1934

Hot water bottles Do not report

Hot water heatersSee: Water heaters

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Hotplates.....0224

Hourglass (decorative or functional)

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428

If component part of game, use.....5019

Household cleaners

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners.....0953

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....0936

Ammonia, household0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956

Caustics (excl. lye).....0968

Drain cleaners.....0929

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Laundry soaps or detergents0949

Lye0969

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....0931

Oven cleaners.....0942

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945

Scouring cleaners

Use: Abrasive cleaners0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983

Spot removers or cleaning fluids0977

Toilet bowl products0951

Turpentine0933

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970

If the type of household cleaner is not

specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Also consider:

Cleaning equipment

Houseplants..... Do not report

Also consider:

Artificial plants

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise Do not report

House fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..1715

Hoverboards and powered skateboards.....5025

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)**1293**

Humidifiers0304

Also consider:

Vaporizers

Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser

Humidity gauge or monitor

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical).....**0477**

Hunting (activity)..... Do not report

If there is mention of a consumer product with the hunting activity, then code only the consumer product.

Hunting blind

Use: Tool shed**1887**

Hunting decoys

If used outside

Use: Decorative yard equipment,

excluding water features**1465**

Also consider:

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Hunting safety harness

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Hurdles

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Hurricane lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....**4060**

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Hydrants..... Do not report**Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil**

*If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of
another product, consult entry for that product.*

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.

antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
windshield wiper fluids)**0955**

If source unknown or unspecified,

Use: Lubricants**0913**

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids).....**0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes..... Do not report**Hydrogen peroxide**

Code only for poisonings to children under 5

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled
by a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is no
current product code.....**5555**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Ice bags (used as first aid equip.)..... **Do not report**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**

Also consider:

Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack

Choose among:

Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

First aid equipment **Do not report**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**

Incense holder

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken

For home use,

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**

If used in an industrial setting **Do not report**

Indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant formula mixer

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Infant products

See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers).....	1550
Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Inflatable playhouses	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Other playground equipment.....	3219
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons)	1325
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Flotation toys	
Inflatable slides (not for water)	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
For home locale	
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)	1242
For all other locales	
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293
Inflatable water slides	
Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)	3294
Inflatable water trampolines	
Use: Trampolines	1233
Infrared lamps	
Use: Heat or infrared lamps	1634
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Sunlamps	
Ink or ink pads	
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650
In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3297
Inner tubes	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1299
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3200
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)	3279
Insect induced injury	Do not report
Insect traps	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Chemical insect traps	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers	1926
Insect traps, powered	1460
Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	1926
Insect repellent	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....	1926
Instruments	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....	0565
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....	0566
Toy musical instruments	1344
Insulation	
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Construction materials	
Intercommunication devices	
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories	0550
Interior walls or panels	
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Wood paneling or particleboard	
Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ...	0820
Ionizers	
Use: Air purifiers.....	0307
Iron salts	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Ironing boards or covers	0408
Irons	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Clothing irons	0277
Curling irons	
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Soldering irons	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Electric soldering equipment	0866
Nonelectric soldering equipment	0868
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,	
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified.....	0859
Toy irons	
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Waffle irons, electric.....	0235
Isopropyl alcohol	
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

J

Jack hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Jackets

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... Do not report

Jack knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Jacks, game

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)..... **5019**

Jacks, for lifting heavy objects

If used for/on **licensed** motor vehicle: ... **Do not report**

If used for anything other than **licensed** motor vehicle:

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames **1878**

Jars..... See: **Bottles**

Javelin

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Jet skiing..... Do not report

Jewelry (excl. watches)..... **1616**

Jewelry boxes or chests

Choose among:

Jewelry box

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) **1107**

Jewelry armoire

Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets **0604**

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Jigsaws (tools) **0875**

Jogging

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Jointers, power..... **0807**

Judo

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Jugs

Choose among:

Jars See: **Bottles**

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)..... **0474**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Juicers **0271**

Also consider:

Blenders

Jujitsu

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Juke boxes

Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Jump ropes

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Jumper cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

Jumpers, baby

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers **1520**

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excluding alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... **1116**

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools..... **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or
similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or
semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report

Kneelers

Use: Benches (excl. work benches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Knife sharpeners*Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners..... **0421**
- If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

L

Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....0908

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Extension or straight ladders4077

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618

Step stools0620

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....4077

Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lampsDo not report

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps)4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen4070

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lampsDo not report

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).....4071

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings.....1843

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Lapidary equipment0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses0529

Laser pointers0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides).....1293

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....5006

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified0388

Lathes, power0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....1884

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....0438

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....1684

Laundry hampers0672

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)0952

Laundry soaps or detergents0949

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lava lamp

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Lavatories

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

Lawn carts

Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....**1425**

Lawn darts

Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....**3290**

Lawn furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**

Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**

Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture.....**4013**

Lawn mowers

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....**1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered)**1402**

Riding power lawn mowers**1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....**1401**

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....**1439**

Also consider:

Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers

Choose among:

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers**1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified**1447**

Lawn vacuums1441

Leaf blowers1461

Leaf catchers

Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)**1431**

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433

Leashes

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)**1715**

Also consider:

Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

Lenses, contact..... Do not report

Leotards

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Letter openers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650**

Levels0878

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles

(excl. mopeds and trail bikes)..... **Do not report**

Lids

Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins).

If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified:

Use: Containers, not specified**1141**

Lifeguard chair or station/tower

Choose among:

Lifeguard chair

Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower

Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and

swimming pool slides)**3262**

Lifesaving flotation device (official

USCG-approved) **Do not report**

Life vest (for water-related

activities) **Do not report**

Lifts

Choose among:

Automotive lifts **Do not report**

Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)**1889**

Escalators**1890**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....**0814**

Stair lift..... **Do not report**

Scissor lifts..... **Do not report**

If part of licensed motor vehicle..... **Do not report**

If for use with patient..... **Do not report**

If other lift designed to transport people,

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)**1889**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Light boxes

Choose among:

Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627**Light fixtures, electric**

Choose among:

If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

Light timers

Use: Electric timers0710

Lighter fluids0940**Lighters**

Choose among:

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:

Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627

Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Night-lights1533

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip.1452

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Trouble lights or extension work lights0877

Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,

Use: Lighting equipment, not specified4042

Also consider:

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding**

devices.....0706

Lights, Christmas tree1711

Also consider:

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Use: Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)1736

Also consider:

Lights, Christmas tree

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Lime

Choose among:

- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)1053
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants1445

Lines, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Linens

Choose among:

- Bed linens
- Use:* Sheets or pillowcases4051
- Table linens0651

Liniments or rubbing compounds1915

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....1927

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131
Also consider:
 Pipes

Living rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings1817

Lockers1726**Locks**

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Loft beds

Use: Bunk beds.....0661

Log splitters.....1457**Logs or firewood**

If artificial, use: Fireplace equipment 0663
Otherwise Do not report

Lollipop stick

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137

Longboard

Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified1333
Also consider:
 Surfing

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes1678

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Lotions, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Lotion or soap dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Loudspeakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546

Louvers

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638

LP gas (liquid propane) products

Choose among:

- Butane or LP gas meters0623
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392
- Portable gas or LP heaters0391
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Lubricants.....0913

Also consider:

Personal/medical lubricants Do not report

Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623**Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....1680

Lumber/boards

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Otherwise, Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails1719**Lye0969**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

M

Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Machine oils

Use: Lubricants0913

Macramé

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing
or jump ropes and kite string)0852

Magazine racks or bookends0692

Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or
scrapbooks4047

Magnets

Choose among:

If magnet is component of another product,
consult entry for that product

If refrigerator magnet
Use: Kitchen gadgets0428

Magnet letters
Use: Kitchen gadgets0428

Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets1345

If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin
Use: Kitchen gadgets0428

Also consider:

Toys

Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses0529

Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features1465

Make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Make-up mirrors

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
lighted make-up mirrors)4004

Lighted make-up mirrors1625

Make-up, toy

Choose among:

If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors)5013

If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Mallets

Choose among:

Croquet mallets

Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment)1208

Hammers0827

Polo mallets

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)1239

Mandolin

Use: Slicers and choppers0469

Also consider:

Musical instruments

Manicuring devices1659

Manila folders

Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws and cardboard products)1137

Mannequin

Choose among:

Clothing mannequin Do not report

CPR mannequin Do not report

Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)0480

Manufactured/Mobile homes Do not report

Marathon

Choose among:

Marathon events/races

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Marathon training (not the actual event/race)

Use: Exercise (activity and
apparel without equipment)3299

Marbles1354

If component part of game, code game5019

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Marching bands / drum corps

Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Marijuana

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils.....1685

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257**Masking tape**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)0927

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks.....1342

Dust masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....1618

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)3274

Sports-related masks

If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If type of mask is unknown,

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....1618

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments)1610

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks.....1728

Wooden matches1730

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified1731

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)1550

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks).....0611

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....0612

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads).....1542

Table mats

Use: Table linens0651

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....3277

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets0132

Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters).....5029

Futons4064

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses).....4009

Waterbeds or waterpillows0662

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified4010

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Splitting maul

Use: Hatchets or axes1426

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Measuring spoons or cups Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428	Medicine dropper	Do not report
Meat skewers Use: Food skewers.....	0429	Megaphone Choose among: Amplified or powered megaphone Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....	0573
Meat slicers Use: Slicers and choppers	0469	Non-amplified megaphone Choose among: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment (excl. batons)	3254
Mechanical bull Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Mechanical drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Mermaid tail Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)	3274
Mechanical pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Merry-go-rounds Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293
Medical equipment, general	Do not report	Other playground equipment.....	3219
Also do not report: Crutches, canes or walkers First aid equipment Support garments and stockings, medical Wheelchairs		Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Medical equipment, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020	Also consider: Containers with key openers Pressurized containers Self-opening containers	
Medical thermometers.....	Do not report	Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Medications Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Choose among:		Metal detector Choose among: Security check metal detector Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Antihistamines	1928	Non-security metal detector Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923	Metal or plastic molding sets	1319
Aspirin substitutes	1930	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	Metal, sheet If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927	Otherwise	Do not report
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Meters Choose among: Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Utility meters or "smart" meters If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires	1866
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931	Otherwise	Do not report
Other drugs or medications	1932		
If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified	1929		
Also consider: Veterinary medicines			
Medicine balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277		
Medicine cabinets Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Methanol																									
Use: Methyl alcohol0915																									
Methyl alcohol0915																									
Methyl salicylates																									
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																									
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... 1915																									
Microphones See: Sound equipment																									
Microscopes																									
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.....0529																									
Microwave ovens0264																									
Micro-torches																									
Choose among:																									
Multi-purpose lighters																									
Choose among:																									
Electric multi-purpose lighters1689																									
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)1688																									
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690																									
Cigarette or pipe lighters1604																									
If not specified if a <u>multi-purpose</u> lighter or a <u>cigarette</u> lighter,																									
Use: Lighters, not specified1687																									
Mills, salt or pepper																									
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474																									
Miniature Christmas tree lights																									
Use: Christmas tree lights1711																									
Also consider:																									
Christmas decorations																									
Minibikes, powered5035																									
Also consider:																									
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)																									
Mopeds																									
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles																									
Scooters, powered																									
Mirrors or mirror glass																									
Choose among:																									
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors)4004																									
Lighted make-up mirrors1625																									
Miter saws																									
Choose among:																									
Powered miter saws																									
Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895																									
Manual/unpowered miter saws																									
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830																									
Miter box saw																									
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830																									
Unspecified miter saw																									
Use: Saws, not specified0845																									
Mittens																									
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647																									
Mitts, oven																									
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads0436																									
Mixers																									
Choose among:																									
Electric mixers.....0231																									
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428																									
Mixing bowls																									
Choose among:																									
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)0435																									
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars).....1123																									
Mobile/manufactured homes Do not report																									
Mobiles																									
Choose among:																									
Art mobiles																									
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654																									
Crib mobiles or crib gyms.....1526																									
Mobility carts, electric																									
Choose among:																									
For use by those <u>with</u> physical limitationsDo not report																									
For use by those <u>without</u> physical limitations																									
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)1744																									
Motorized grocery carts.....Do not report																									
Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)																									
Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021																									
Modeling clay																									
Use: Molding compounds.....1376																									
Also consider:																									
Art supplies/equip. (excl. ceramics supplies/equip.)																									
Ceramics supplies or equipment																									
Mold test kits																									
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....0921																									
Molding compounds1376																									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....**1319**

Also consider:

Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) for baseboard/trim/wall/crown molding

Money

Choose among:

Coins**1686**

Paper money **Do not report**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Money machines / ATMs

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)

Choose among:

Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios) **0555**

Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

If unknown whether radio or video,

Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios).. **0555**

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215**

Excludes licensed two-wheel motor vehicles

Also consider:

Scooters, powered

Mops

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Steam mops

Use: Appliances, other or not specified**0482**

Toy mops

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Mosquito netting

Use: Camping equipment (excl.

trailers, lighting equipment,

sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,

coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Moth balls

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

Motocross bike

Choose among:

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;

excl. mopeds, and minibikes).....**5036**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or

accessories**5033**

Motor boats.....Do not report**Motor scootersSee: Motorized vehicles****Motorbikes**

Choose among:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles

(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) **Do not report**

Minibikes, powered**5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road

vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;

excl. mopeds, and minibikes).....**5036**

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters, powered

Motorcycles Do not report**Motorcycles (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy motorcycles See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered**5035**

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**

Motorcycles **Do not report**

Motor scooters (licensed)..... **Do not report**

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road

vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.

mopeds and minibikes)**5036**

Also consider:

Hoverboards and powered skateboards

Scooters, powered

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)*Choose among:*

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road).....	3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....	3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies).....	3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies).....	3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies.....	3288
Go-carts	3259
Golf carts, motorized vehicle	1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels)	Do not report
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....	1744
Utility vehicles	5044

Also consider:

Aircraft
 Hoverboards and powered skateboards
 Personal watercraft, powered
 Scooters, powered
 Snowmobiles
 Trains

Motors, electric*If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.**If motor is separate, use:*

Electric motors (separate)	0819
----------------------------------	------

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment).....1258**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033***Also consider:*

Bicycles and accessories
 (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps*Use: Animal traps.....1432***Mouthguard***Choose among:*

For dental treatment.....	Do not report
If known use in sports activity, Code as sport activity it is used with	
If unknown/unspecified use,	Do not report

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Oral hygiene products.....	2640
---------------------------------	------

Movie equipment*Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536***Moving walks.....1891****Mowers, lawn***Choose among:*

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)	1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered)	1402
Riding power lawn mowers	1422
Horse-drawn mower	Do not report

*If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....1401**If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,**Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....1439**Also consider:*

Garden tractors

MP3 players*Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573***Mud buggies***Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies3288***Mufflers***Choose among:*

Mufflers (neck)	
Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647
Vehicle mufflers.....	See: Motorized vehicles

Mugs*Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs0478***Mulch***Choose among:*

Organic mulch	
Use: Fertilizers, not specified	1023
Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground	
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals)	1413
Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground	
Use: Other playground equipment	3219

Mulchers, leaf*Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433***Multi-function cookers***Use: Pressure cookers or canners.....0412***Muriatic acid***Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)0936*

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Mule, donkey, or burro riding

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)1239

Music boxes or chimes.....1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified0566

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated0565
Toy musical instruments.....1344

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified0566

If instrument case is known to be for electric
instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated0565
Toy musical instruments.....1344

Mutton busting

Sports and recreational activity, not
elsewhere classified..... 1200

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Nail lamp/dryer

For drying nail polish

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) **1659**

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens **0651**

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Hand wipes **Do not report**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Natural gas alarm/detector

Use: Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Needles, medical **Do not report**

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Negligees

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) **1137**

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Nightwear **1644**

Night lights **1533**

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands) **4057**

Night sticks **Do not report**

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples **1509**

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

No consumer product involvement... **Do not report**

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles) **1127**

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) **1327**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums
or scrapbooks.....**4047**

Nozzles

Choose among:
Faucets or spigots**0699**
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers**1414**

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257**

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or
desk lamps**4071**
Also consider:
Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... **4050**

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428**

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Nylons

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

O

Obstacle course

When no other more specific product included:

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified1200

Office machines

Use: Business and office machines.....0571

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving

flotation device.....Do not report

Oils

Choose among:

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Cooking oils.....Do not report

Fuel oils

Choose among:

Diesel fuels.....0962

Kerosene.....0963

Lamp oils.....0964

If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,

Use: Fuel oils, not specified.....0965

Lamp oils.....0964

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants0913

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds1915

Oil tanks

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks)0980

Oil warmer

Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener.....0973

Open side floors or floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings.....1817

Openers, bottle.....0422

Also consider:

Can openers

Openers, box

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Also consider:

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container

Choose among:

Can openers, electric0213

Can openers, manual.....0401

Containers with key openers.....1116

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers
on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified0453

Openers, door

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors).....0137

Automatic garage doors or door openers.....0138

Cabinet or door hardware1820

Openers, letter

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Opera glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses0529

Optical equipment

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses0529

Oral hygiene products

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age2640

Oral irrigatorsDo not report

Ornaments

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees1701

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....1729

Christmas tree lights1711

Christmas tree stands or supports1712

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights).....1736

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations)1714

Ornaments, unspecified

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....0654

Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic

shoe inserts.....Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Ottomans

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....**4079**

Outdoor awnings or shutters1808

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners).....**0613**

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**

Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**

Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools**4025**

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks**4079**

Step stools**0620**

Stools, other not specified**4080**

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

If type of outdoor furniture is not

specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture.....**4013**

Outerwear1646

Outlets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles**4061**

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners**0942**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Hoods

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware**0460**

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942

Ovens

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.

counter-top ovens)**0278**

Gas ranges or ovens.....**0279**

Coal or wood-burning stoves**0367**

Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric**0216**

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Microwave ovens**0264**

Other ranges or ovens**0280**

Pressure ovens

Use: Pressure cookers or canners**0412**

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or

toaster ovens; electric**0216**

If type of oven is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....**0281**

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches.....**0874**

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches**0874**

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;

excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink

bottles and cans)**1138**

Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... **Do not report**

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1275**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

P

Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby slings and wraps..... **1560**
 Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) **1561**
 Other soft baby carriers **1562**
 Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)**5011**
 Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps.....**0365**

Packaging material

Choose among:

Paper packing material
Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products)**1137**
 Cardboard packing material
Use: Cardboard products**1114**
 Plastic or foam packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products**1145**
 Non-specified packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products**1145**

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)**3256**

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1261**

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..**1269**

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....**0436**
 Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils).....**1650**
 Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding**4054**
 Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).....**1542**
 Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)**1239**
Also consider:
 Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories**0550**

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails.....**1143**
 Diaper pails**1528**
 Lunch boxes or pails**1719**
 Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Paint ball

Choose among:

Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified**1200**
 Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**
 Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**
 Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.....**1913**

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs**0960**

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....**0972**
 Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....**0809**

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)**0887**
Also consider:
 Aerosol containers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Paintbrushes or rollers*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers0925

Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)0887*If not specified as powered,**Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual0925***Paint thinners or varnish thinners****(excl. turpentine)0908****Paintbrush cleaners***Use: Paint or varnish removers;*

paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.**sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887****Paintings***Use: Pictures, picture frames or*

wall decorations.....0652

Pajamas*Use: Nightwear.....1644***Pallets/skids***Use: Wooden containers1125***Pallet jacks***Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814***Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault****circuit interrupters or fuses4063****Panel doors***Choose among:*

Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892

Doors, other or not specified1893

Also consider:

Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling*Choose among:*Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure).....1884

Plastic panels for doors or windows1854

Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885

Panini or sandwich press*Use: Electric grills.....3229***Pans***Choose among:*

Bakeware (metal)

Metal cookware0460

Bakeware (nonmetal or silicone)

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461

Bakeware, not specified

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Broiler pans (oven)

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0462

Electric appliances

Corn poppers0212

Electric deep fryers0219

Frying pans or skillets0222

Griddles.....0223

Kettles or hot pots0269

Waffle irons0235

Frying pans

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.

pressure cookers and canners).....0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461

Pressure cookers or canners0412

Slow cookers.....0268

Other cookware.....0465

*If type of pan is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466***Pants***Use: Day wear.....1645***Pantyhose***Use: Day wear.....1645***Paper bags.....1128****Paper clips***Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650***Paper cups***Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....0478***Paper cutters1654***Also consider:*

Scissors

Paper money..... Do not report*If toy paper money,**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381***Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products***Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,*

straws and cardboard products).....1137

Paper products (excl. bags, cups,**straws and cardboard products)1137****Paper shredders***Use: Business and office machines0571*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Paper towel holder Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428	Patio tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057
Paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders..... 0463	Patio umbrella base Use: Umbrellas..... 1660
Parallel bars Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1272	Paving stones or pavers If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876 Otherwise..... Do not report
Parasail or paraglider If Motorized Do not report If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200	PCP Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555
Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464	Peashooters Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001
Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) 3202
Parkas Use: Outerwear 1646	Pedestals Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057
Parking meter Use: Public use equipment..... 1738	Peelers Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428
Parkour Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200	Peignoirs Use: Nightwear..... 1644
Particleboard Use: Wood paneling and particleboard 1885	Pellet guns Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)..... 1237 Also consider: BBs or pellets
Partitions Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056	Pellet heaters Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393
Party favors 1720	Pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves..... 3233
Pasta makers Use: Food processors 0275	Pellets Choose among: Pellets for air guns Use: BBs or pellets..... 1936 Pellets for pellet heaters Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... 0393 Pellets for pellet stoves Use: Other grills or stoves..... 3233
Patios Choose among: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..... 1817 Floors or flooring materials..... 1807	
Patio chairs Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs..... 4016 Also consider: Chairs	
Patio heaters Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured..... 0394	
Patio lights, fuel-burning Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... 4060	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....1685															Phonograph records0530										
Pencil sharpeners Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650															Phonographs Use: Record players (self-contained units)0563										
Pendant watches Use: Watches.....1622															Phosphates (fertilizers) Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)1053										
Pendants Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616															Photocopying machines Use: Business and office machines0571 Also consider: Computers (equipment and electronic games)										
Penknives Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464															Photographic chemicals0926										
Pens and pencils1685															Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536										
Pens, tear gas Use: Personal protection devices.....1619															Piano Choose among: Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified.....0566 Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.....0565										
Pepper shakers or mills Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474															Piano bench Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)0687										
Pepper spray Use: Personal protection devices.....1619															Pickleball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)3235										
Perfumes Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics.....1913															Picks Choose among: Ice picks0427 Picks/pickaxes Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403 Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....0431										
Personal protection devices1619															Picnic baskets Choose among: Plastic baskets Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified1145 Portable food or beverage coolers3250 Wicker baskets Choose among: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified....1145 Wooden containers1125 If type of picnic basket is not specified, Use: Containers, not specified1141										
Personal watercraft, powered Do not report															Picnic tables Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)4057										
Pesticides and pesticide containers Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age1926															Picture-hanging wire Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations0652										
Pet doors Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715																									
Pet food Do not report																									
Pet gates Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715																									
Pet steps or pet stairs Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715																									
Pet supplies Choose among: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)1715 Veterinary medicines Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age1914																									
Pew Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... 0687																									

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations...	0652
Piers	Do not report
Piggy banks	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns	0654
Pillars/columns	
<i>If indoors,</i>	
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
<i>If outside (not in MVA),</i>	
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)	1865
Pillowcases	
Use: Sheets or pillowcases	4051
Pill box/pill organizer	Do not report
Pill cutters	Do not report
Pillows	
Choose among:	
Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662
Nursing pillows	
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners	
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)	1542
Pills	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Choose among:	
Antihistamines	1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923
Aspirin substitutes	1930
Preparations containing iron salts	1916
<i>If type of pill is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931
Also consider:	
Veterinary medicines	
Piñata sticks	
Use: Toy sports equipment	1392
Piñatas	
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified	1381
Pinball machines	
Choose among:	
Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293
Computers (equipment and electronic games)	0557
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Pins	
Choose among:	
Bobby pins or hair pins	
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins	1682
Pins (jewelry)	
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)	1616
Safety pins	1554
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)	1551
Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)	1669
Pipe cleaners (for crafting)	
Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Pipe lighters	
Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters	1604
Pipes	
Choose among:	
Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes	1812
Flue pipes	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Metal pipes	
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374
Smoking pipes	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code	5555
Stovepipes	
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues	0373
Pipe snake	
Use: Drain snakes	0880
Pistols/handguns	
Choose among:	
Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)	1237
Other guns or firearms	3224
Toy pistols/handguns	See: Toy weapons
Also consider:	
BBs or pellets	
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	
Pistols, toy	See: Toy weapons
Pitchers	
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)	0474

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pitchforks

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Pizza cutter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428**

Planes or planers

Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....**0870**

Plant foods

Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants...**1445**

Plant stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....**4057**

Planters

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses,
sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)....**1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living) Do not report**Plants, artificial**

Use: Artificial flowers or plants**0653**

Plaster

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure)..... **1884**

If being used as an art supply,

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Otherwise Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

If part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure)..... **1884**

Otherwise Do not report

Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or

unspecified origin Do not report

Choose among:

Buckets or pails.....**1143**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

Choose among:

Baby bottles or nipples.....**1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)**1127**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-

rigid; excl. bottles and jars).....**1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs.....**0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower

curtains (fabric or plastic)**0617**

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....**1319**

Plastic panels for doors or windows**1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags)**1131**

Other specified plastic products**1145**

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass,

other than storm windows**1894**

Also consider:

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)**0474**

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,

straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment)**3256**

Platforms

Choose among:

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....**1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side floors

or floor openings**1817**

Scaffolding**1816**

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....**1234**

Play kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,

housewares, and appliances.....**5020**

Also consider:

Dollhouses

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	
Play/pretend money																										
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020																										
Play sand (for sandboxes)																										
Use: Playground equipment, not specified.....3273																										
Play tents or tunnels																										
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures1322																										
Play yards																										
Use: Playpens and play yards.....1513																										
Players, record or tape																										
Choose among:																										
Record players (self-contained units)0563																										
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546																										
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)0556																										
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573																										
If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,																										
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified0547																										
Playground equipment																										
Choose among:																										
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244																										
Seesaws or teeterboards1243																										
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides)1242																										
Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings)3246																										
Other playground equipment.....3219																										
Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground Use: Other playground equipment.....3219																										
If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,																										
Use: Playground equipment, not specified3273																										
Playhouses																										
Use: Treehouses or playhouses.....1234																										
"Playing ball"																										
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified3236																										
Playing cards																										
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....5019																										
Playpen pads																										
Use: Baby mattresses or pads1542																										
Playpens and play yards1513																										
Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857																										
Plow, snow																										
Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.																										
Plugs (earplugs)																										
Use: Ear protection devices1617																										
Plugs, wall																										
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061																										
Plumbing pipes																										
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374																										
Plungers																										
Use: Other manual workshop tools0881																										
Pneumatic door closers																										
Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820																										
Pocketbooks																										
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647																										
Pocketknives																										
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464																										
Pocket bikes																										
Use: Minibikes, powered5035																										
Pocket watches																										
Use: Watches.....1622																										
Podiums																										
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057																										
Pogo sticks.....1310																										
Pokers																										
Use: Fireplace equipment0663																										
Pole Saws																										
Choose among:																										
Pole saws, powered Use: Power saws, other or not specified0895																										
Pole saws, unpowered Use: Hand saws (unpowered)0830																										
Pole saws, unspecified Use: Saws, not specified0845																										
Pole vault																										
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030																										

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Poles

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Light poles **Do Not Report**

Playground poles

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Poles, festivity

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations) **1714**

Poles, vault

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Telephone poles **Do not report**

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Telephone poles **Do not report**

Trekking poles **3277**

Utility poles **Do not report**

Unspecified poles

If location is street, use: **Do not report**

All other locations of unspecified poles,

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
pole vaults, playground equipment, and
utility poles) **1865**

If none of the above, use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
pole vaults, playground equipment, and
utility poles) **1865**

Police baton Do not report

Polish

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Floor waxes **0904**

Furniture polishes or waxes **0905**

Metal polishes; tarnish removers

or preventatives **0931**

Nail polishes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Shoe polishes **0932**

Other polishes **0958**

If type of polish is not specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified **0959**

Polishers

Choose among:

Floor buffers or waxers **0113**

Rock polishers

Use: Lapidary equipment **0533**

Shoe polishers, electric **1613**

Workshop polishers

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0897**

Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers **0898**

If workshop polisher is not specified as
powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified **0899**

Polo

Choose among:

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **1239**

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment) **3276**

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. batons) **3254**

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) **1260**

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals) **3262**

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals **0938**

Pool noodle (pool toy)

Use: Floatation toys (excluding official
life-saving devices) **3279**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools

(excl. portable pools).....**3221**

Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools.....**5043**

Portable swimming pools.....**5043**

Swimming pools, in ground

Use: Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**

Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides).....**3262**

*If swimming pool only described as "wading
pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,*

Use: Portable swimming pools.....**5043**

If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,

Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....**1284**

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.....**0212**

Pop (soda) bottles or cans.....*See:* **Soft drink
containers**

Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....**1103**

Porches, balconies, open side floors

or floor openings.....**1817**

Portable battery charger/power pack

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Portable food or beverage coolers.....**3250**

Portable media player

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment.....**0573**

Portable power banks

Use: Batteries..... **0884**

Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If manual tool,, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... **1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Posts (excl. fence posts)

*If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the
code for that activity. Otherwise,*

Use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles,
pole vaults, playground equipment, and
utility poles).....**1865**

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor
use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....**1237**

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....**0436**

Potpourri..... *See:* **Air Fresheners**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers..... **0268**

Pots

Choose among:

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....**0462**

Corn poppers, electric.....**0212**

Electric deep fryers.....**0219**

Frying pans or skillets, electric.....**0222**

Griddles, electric.....**0223**

Kettles or hot pots, electric.....**0269**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers.....**0268**

Pressure cookers or canners.....**0412**

Slow cookers.....**0268**

Waffle irons, electric.....**0235**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**

Other cookware.....**0465**

If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....**0466**

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.

hoses, sprayers, plant stands,

tools, and chemicals).....**1413**

Pottery supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....**0569**

Potting soil

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals).....**1413**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	
Potty chairs																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Adult "potty" chairs																										
Use: Toilets0649																										
Potty chairs (child) or training seats1535																										
Powder compacts																										
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics																										
Power adapters																										
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062																										
Power banks, portable																										
Use: Batteries..... 0884																										
Power plants																										
Use: Generators or power plants0606																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)																										
Power-operated products																										
<i>Consult entry for specific product.</i>																										
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified																										
Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482																										
Power strips																										
Use: Surge suppressors or power strips4083																										
Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)																										
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062																										
Power tools, other or not specified																										
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Saws																										
Power washers / sprayers																										
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888																										
Powered riding toys1330																										
Prefabricated chimneys																										
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues0373																										
Preparations containing iron salts																										
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>1916																										
Prescription drugs See: Drugs																										
Presoaks, laundry																										
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)0952																										
Presses, printing																										
Use: Business and office machines0571																										
Pressure cookers or canners0412																										
Pressure washers / sprayers																										
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified0888																										
Pressurized containers																										
<i>Choose among:</i>																										
Aerosol containers																										
<i>If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>1926																										
<i>Otherwise, use:</i>1133																										
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans).....1138																										
<i>Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).</i>																										
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020																										
Price tag																										
Use: Public use equipment.....1738																										
Printers, computer																										
Use: Business and office machines0571																										
Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines																										
Use: Business and office machines0571																										
Probes, worm																										
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223																										
Processors, food0275																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Blenders																										
Product involved, but not a NEISS/Consumer Product Do not report																										
Projectors0549																										
Polyurethane																										
<i>If specific use is known, code that product, otherwise, use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs</i>0960																										
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131																										
<i>Also consider:</i>																										
Pipes																										
Tanks, fuel storage																										

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Propane-fueled products

Choose among:

Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131

Propane heaters (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Props, theater

Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)

If unknown type of theater prop, use: **Do not report**

Protection devices

Choose among:

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms	0704
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Combination fire/smoke alarm & CO detector	0714
Fire or smoke alarms	0702
Natural gas alarm/detector	
Use: Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**

Ear protection devices **1617**

Eye protection devices **1607**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Pepper spray

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Personal protection devices **1619**

Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Pruning or trimming equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered **1463**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl.

brushcutters) **1464**

Power hedge trimmers **1427**

Weedwackers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Other power pruning or trimming equipment **1454**

If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Power pruning or trimming

equipment, not specified **1456**

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers **1449**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**

Other manual pruning or trimming equipment **1453**

If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,

Use: Manual pruning or trimming

equipment, not specified **1455**

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,

not specified **1447**

Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim

under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and

for which there is no current product code **5555**

PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)

Use: Heat pumps **0365**

Public address systems

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories

(excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Public use equipment, not elsewhere

classified **1738**

Pucks, hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/

equipment) **3245**

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **5032**

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),

not specified **3272**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Pugil sticks Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257														Purses Use: Clothing accessories..... 1647											
Pulleys Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands 0814														Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)..... 1398											
Pull-down or folding stairs 1840														Push pins Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... 1819											
Pulls, cabinet Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820														Push toys Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326											
Pull-top can openers Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103 Also consider: Metal containers														Putty knife Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464											
Pull toys Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys 1326														Puzzles Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) 5019											
Pumpkins If pumpkin is real..... Do not report If pumpkin is artificial Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) 1714																									
Pumps Choose among: Aquarium pumps Use: Aquariums or accessories..... 1240 Balloon pumps Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462 Bicycle pumps Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) 5040 Gasoline pumps Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980 Heat pumps..... 0365 Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462 Swimming pool pumps Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) 3262																									
Punching bags Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1207 Also consider: Toy sports equipment																									
Punk Use: Wooden matches 1730																									
Purifiers Choose among: Air purifiers 0307 Water purifiers (appliances) Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) 0125																									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Q

Quads

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding
dune buggies; exclusively off road)**3286**

Also consider:

Powered riding toys

Quidditch

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ...**1257**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
(activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
Oven racks
See: Ovens
Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419**
Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws **0843**

Radiant floor heating

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) **0379**

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

Use: Portable electric heater **0348**

Radio batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

Amateur two-way radios **0545**
Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
Also consider:
Clock radios

Rafts, boating **Do not report**

Rafts, pool or toy

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) **3279**

Rags

Use: Towels or cloths **0666**

Rail buggies

Use: Dune buggies **3288**

Railings

Choose among:

Handrails, railings or banisters **1829**
Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers **0611**
Swimming pool railings
Use: Swimming pool equipment **3262**

Railroad ties

Code only if used as decorative yard equipment:

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features **1465**

Railroad tracks **Do not report**

Rails, bed

Use: Bed rails **4075**

Raincoats

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Rakes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Ramps or landings **1843**

*Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.*

*When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.*

Ramps, car

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Range hoods																									
Use: Fans.....0380																									
Range pads																									
Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads.....0436																									
Ranges / Stoves																									
Choose among:																									
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)0278																									
Gas ranges or ovens0279																									
Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367																									
Dual fuel gas/electric range																									
Use: Other ranges or ovens)0280																									
Other ranges or ovens)0280																									
If other type of range is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281																									
Also consider:																									
Microwave ovens																									
Rappelling and rock climbing																									
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment)1258																									
Rat poison																									
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age																									
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....1926																									
Ratchet wrenches																									
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857																									
Rattles, baby.....1517																									
Razor blades																									
Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers1661																									
Razor knives or cutters																									
Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836																									
Razors																									
Choose among:																									
Nonelectric razors or shavers.....1661																									
Electric razors or shavers.....1664																									
If type of razor is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667																									
Reamers0858																									
Rebar																									
If being used in construction,																									
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... 1876																									
Otherwise Do not report																									
Receivers, stereo																									
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546																									
Also consider:																									
Sound equipment																									
Receptacles																									
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061																									
Reciprocating saw																									
Use: Sabre saws.....0864																									
Recliner chairs0670																									
Reclining feeding seat, infants																									
Use: Attachable high chairs1556																									
Record cleaners																									
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546																									
Record players																									
Choose among:																									
Record players (self-contained units).....0563																									
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546																									
If type of record player is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified0547																									
Recorders, tape																									
Choose among:																									
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546																									
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....0556																									
If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,																									
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified0547																									
Recording tapes0531																									
Records, phonograph.....0530																									
Reel-to-reel tapes																									
Use: Recording tapes.....0531																									
Refrigerators.....0276																									
Refuse bins																									
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins0413																									
Registers (for heating or cooling systems)																									
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371																									
Registers, cash																									
Use: Business and office machines0571																									
Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys).....0574																									
Remote control switches																									
Use code for product it controls.																									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Remote control, television

Use: Televisions.....0572

Remote controlled models See: Toy Vehicles**Removers**

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners.....0953

Chemical paint or varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972

Powered paint or varnish removers

Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809

Rust removers.....0937

Spot removers or cleaning fluids0977

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes,
polishes or cleaners0978

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnish
removers or preventatives0931

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)0954

Also consider:

Turpentine

Reptile container

Choose among:

Aquarium tank

Use: Aquariums or accessories1240

Animal Cage

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine)1715

Reptile heater

Use: Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Residential alternative energy systems

for on-site power generation4084

Resistance bands

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight

lifting or gymnastics equipment)3277

Respiratory protection devices.....1618

Retaining walls Do not report

Ribbons, not specified

Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl.
ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)0569

Rice Cooker

Use: Slow cookers.....0268

Rideshare or rental scooters

Use: Scooters, powered5022

Rides, amusement

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293

Also consider:

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)1239

Riding power lawn mower.....1422

Riding toys

Choose among:

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,
rocking or bouncing horses)1327

Powered riding toys.....1330

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....1398

If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,

Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and
tricycles), not specified5005

Also consider:

Scooters

Wagons

Coin-operated toys (such as found outside stores)

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293

Rifles and shotguns

Choose among:

Gas, air, or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns).....1237

Other guns or firearms3224

Toy rifles/shotguns..... See: **Toy weapons**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Drill team rifle/gun

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings

Choose among:

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings4055

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/
equipment)1272

Jewelry (excl. watches)1616

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains1643

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher

Use: Dishwasher detergents0934

Rinses, hair

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics.....1913

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Rinses, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....**1139**

Paper bags.....**1128**

Plastic bags.....**1130**

Roasting pans

Choose among:

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....**0460**

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....**0461**

If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified**0466**

Robes

Use: Nightwear.....**1644**

Robots

Choose among:

Industrial use (incl. factory,

industrial, bomb)..... Do not report

Toy robots

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394**

All other robots

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games**0557**

Rock climbing and rappelling

Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment)**1258**

Rock polishers or tumblers

Use: Lapidary equipment**0533**

Rock salt or ice melt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified**0921**

Rock wall climbing

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified**1200**

Rocketry sets.....1314**Rockets**

Choose among:

Fireworks.....**1313**

Rocketry sets**1314**

Also consider:

Toy weapons

Rocking chairs0671**Rocking horses**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)

Use: Sport or recreational activity,

not elsewhere classified**1200**

Rods

Choose among:

Clothing rod or rack

If part of rack, use:

Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and

shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

If not part of rack, use:

Tie racks, belt racks, or other

clothes hangers.....**0419**

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings**4055**

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna

discharge units or grounding devices.....**0706**

Rods or bars (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Roller coaster

Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)**1293**

Roller / creeper

Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)5032**Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)3216**

Also consider:

In-line skating

Rollers, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting

and gymnastic equipment)**3277**

Rollers, paint

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers**0925**

Powered painting equipment (incl.

sprayers, rollers or brushes).....**0887**

If not specified as powered, use:

Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....**0925**

Rolling pins

Use: Kitchen gadgets,

not elsewhere classified**0428**

Roofs..... Do not report**Roofing materials**

If roofing material is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

Otherwise Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Room deodorizers or fresheners

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0973**

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners**0974**

If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified0975

Room dividers or screens

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Rope ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Also consider:

Fire escape devices
Playground equipment

Rope lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)0852

Also consider:

Jump ropes
Kites or kite string
Mountain climbing
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings

Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)3246

Rotary cutters

If used for food,

Use: Slicers and choppers0469

For all non-food uses,

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Also consider:

Saws

Rotisseries0241**Rotary tillers**

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)1408

Roulette

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....5019

Routers, power0804**Routers, wireless (computer)**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557

Rubber bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Rubber bullets

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)1935

If specified as a "toy" bullet

Use: Toy guns with projectiles.....1399

Rubbers

Use: Footwear1615

Also consider:

Waders

Rubbing alcohol

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915

Rubbing compounds

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915

Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)3234**Rug cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Rugs

Choose among:

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**

Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)**0613**

If type of rug is not specifically identified,

Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....0676

Rug shampooers0114**Rug shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats)0612

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Running*Choose among:*

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*)
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging,
running (excl. track and field)**3299**
Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....**5030**

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-
spouts or runoff pipes.....**1812**

Rust preventatives**0961**

Rust removers**0937**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)3260

Sabre saws0864

Sacks.....See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified1200

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)1239

Safes.....0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....0611

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Safety pins1554

Sail boats..... Do not report

Salts, iron

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Preparations containing iron salts1916

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Sandals

Use: Footwear1615

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified3273

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools.....0862

Power sanders0803

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools0862

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....0809

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances.....5020

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools0862

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills.....3229

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets0649

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code5555

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations0945

Toilet bowl products0951

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....0561

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Saunas	1612
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Hot tubs or home spas	
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)	
Savate	
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)	3257
Sawhorses	
Use: Workshop furnishings	0854
Saws	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Band saws.....	0842
Bench or table saws.....	0841
Chain saws.....	1411
Chop saws	
Use: Power saws, other or not specified	0895
Circular saws	
Use: Portable circular power saws	0832
Hacksaws.....	0894
Hand saws (unpowered)	0830
Jigsaws	0875
Miter saws, powered	
Use: Power saws, other or not specified	0895
Miter saws, manual/unpowered	
Use: Hand saws (unpowered)	0830
Portable circular power saws	0832
Radial arm saws.....	0843
Reciprocating saws	
Use: Sabre saws	0864
Sabre saws	0864
Pole saws, powered	
Use: Power saws, other or not specified	0895
Pole saws, unpowered	
Use: Hand saws (unpowered).....	0830
Pole saws, unspecified	
Use: Saws, not specified	0845
Power saws, other or not specified.....	0895
Table or bench saws	0841
<i>If type of saw is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Saws, not specified	0845
Scaffolding	1816
Scalars, fish	
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Scales	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Scales, not electric or not battery operated	
or not specified (excl. baby scales)	4068
Scales, electric or battery operated (excl.	
baby scales)	4066
Baby scales	1515
Scarves	
Use: Clothing accessories.....	1647
School equipment	2300
School laboratory chemicals	0982
Science kits or toys	
Use: Chemistry sets or science kits	1393
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)	
Scissors	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Manual scissors	0420
Electric scissors	0232
<i>If type of scissors is not specifically identified,</i>	
Use: Scissors, not specified	0450
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Manicuring devices	
Scissor lifts	Do not report
Sconces	
Use: Candles, candlesticks and	
other candle holders.....	0463
Scooters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Scooters, unpowered	5023
Scooters, powered	5022
<i>If unknown whether scooter is powered or unpowered,</i>	
Use: Scooters, unspecified	5024
Hoverboards and powered skateboards	5025
Mobility carts, electric	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
For use by those <u>with</u> physical	
limitations	Do not report
For use by those <u>without</u> physical limitations	
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere	
classified (three or more wheels)	1744
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere	
classified (three or more wheels)	1744
One-wheel scooter	
Use: Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment)	1283
Rideshare or rental scooters	
Use: Scooters, powered	5022
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Motorbikes	
Motorized vehicles	
Mopeds	
Electrical bicycles	
Scouring products	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Scouring cleansers	
Use: Abrasive cleaners	0953
Scouring pads or steel wool	
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl.	
buckets or pails)	0480
Scrapbooks	
Use: Books, magazines, albums or	
scrapbooks.....	4047

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Scrapers																									
Choose among:																									
Floor scrapers																									
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....0480																									
Ice scrapers																									
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools.....1415																									
Wallpaper scrapers																									
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464																									
If type of scraper is not specified,																									
Use: Other manual workshop tools0881																									
Screen doors																									
Choose among:																									
Glass screen doors																									
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....1892																									
Non-glass screen doors																									
Use: Doors, other or not specified1893																									
Screens																									
Choose among:																									
Fireplace screens																									
Use: Fireplace equipment0663																									
Room screens (room dividers)																									
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056																									
Screen doors, glass																									
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....1892																									
Screen doors, non-glass																									
Use: Doors, other or not specified1893																									
Screens or screen stands (film)																									
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536																									
Window screens1828																									
Screwdrivers.....0828																									
Screws																									
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819																									
Scrub brushes																									
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....0480																									
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275																									
Also consider:																									
Snorkeling																									
Scythes																									
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403																									
Sealants																									
Choose among:																									
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)0955																									
Caulking or spackling compounds.....0920																									
Deck/wood sealants																									
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960																									
Driveway or concrete sealants																									
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... 0833																									
Seam rippers																									
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)1671																									
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations).....1714																									
Also consider:																									
Christmas decorations																									
Seats																									
Choose among:																									
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)1558																									
Bathtub seats																									
Choose among:																									
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....1557																									
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)																									
Use: Chairs, other or not specified4074																									
Shower benches																									
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....0687																									
Car seats (for infants or children)1519																									
Infant seats																									
Use: Other baby carriers1549																									
Seats, not specified																									
Use: Chairs, other or not specified4074																									
Also consider:																									
Chairs																									
Jumpers, baby																									
Seat warmer																									
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric1742																									
Security barriers																									
Use: Window or door security barriers1888																									
Also consider:																									
Fences or fence posts																									
Security camera (wired and wireless)																									
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536																									
Security camera with doorbell																									
Code both the camera and the doorbell																									
Security tags																									
Use: Public use equipment1738																									
Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430																									
Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243																									
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103																									
Also consider:																									
Key-opened containers																									
Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles																									
Septic tanks																									
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....1818																									

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Sequin (from unknown source) <i>If source of sequin is known, code that product;</i> <i>Otherwise,</i> <i>Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....</i> 0569	Shape sorter toy <i>Use: Toys not elsewhere classified</i> 1381
Serrated edges of boxes <i>Use: Cardboard products</i> 1114	Shapers, power 0808
Service stations, toy <i>Use: Doll houses and other play scenes</i> 5018	Sharpeners, knife <i>Choose among:</i> Electric knife sharpeners 0240 Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421 <i>If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified.....</i> 0444
Serving bowls <i>Use: Tableware and accessories</i> <i>(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)</i> 0474	Sharpeners, pencil <i>Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)</i> 1650
Sewer pipes or drains..... Do not report <i>Includes storm drains and street drains</i>	Shavers <i>Choose among:</i> Nonelectric razors or shavers..... 1661 Electric razors or shavers..... 1664 <i>If type of shaver is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....</i> 1667
Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671	Shaving cream <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use: Cosmetics.....</i> 1913
Sewing kits <i>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).....</i> 1671	Shaving cream heaters <i>Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</i> 0388
Sewing machines or accessories 0112	Shears <i>Choose among:</i> Metal cutting shears <i>Use: Other manual workshop tools</i> 0881 Pruning or trimming equipment..See: Pruning, etc. Scissors <i>Choose among:</i> Electric scissors 0232 Manual scissors 0420 <i>If type of scissors is not specifically identified,</i> <i>Use: Scissors, not specified</i> 0450
Sewing machines, toy <i>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....</i> 5020	Sheds <i>Use: Tool sheds</i> 1887
Sewing needles <i>Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)</i> 1669	Sheet metal <i>If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,</i> <i>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....</i> 1876 <i>Otherwise..... Do not report</i>
Sex toy/adult sexual products <i>Use: Massage devices or vibrators</i> 1610	Sheets <i>Choose among:</i> Sheets or pillowcases 4051 Electric sheets <i>Use: Blankets or sheets, electric.....</i> 0132 Rubber sheets <i>Use: Other bedding</i> 4054
Shades <i>Choose among:</i> Lamp shades.....See: Lighting Equipment Window shades <i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</i> 0638	
Shakers, salt or pepper <i>Use: Tableware and accessories</i> <i>(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)</i> 0474	
Shampoos, rug..... 0114	
Shampoos <i>Choose among</i> Hair shampoos <i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i> <i>Use: Cosmetics</i> 1913 Carpet or upholstery shampoos <i>Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</i> 0954	

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Shellacs																									
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960																									
Shelves																									
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056																									
Shingles																									
If shingles are being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876																									
Otherwise Do not report																									
Ships (model or toy)																									
Choose among:																									
Riding toy ships..... See: Riding Toys																									
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021																									
Shirts																									
Use: Day wear.....1645																									
Shoelace fasteners (for infants).....1539																									
Shoe horn																									
Use: Footwear1615																									
Shoe polishers, electric1613																									
Shoe polishes0932																									
Shoes or shoelaces																									
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.																									
If not, Use: Footwear1615																									
Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts Do not report																									
Shopping cart cover																									
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)1542																									
Shopping or grocery carts																									
Choose among:																									
Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered)..... 1679																									
Grocery or shopping carts (motorized).. Do not report																									
Toy shopping carts																									
Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020																									
Electric/mobility shopping carts																									
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels).....1744																									
Shorts																									
Use: Day wear.....1645																									
Shot put																									
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030																									
Shovels																									
Choose among:																									
Other unpowered garden tools.....1403																									
Manual snow or ice removal tools1415																									
Toy shovels																									
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020																									
Showers																									
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611																									
Also consider:																									
Bathtub or shower enclosures																									
Shower caddies																									
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611																									
Shower caps																									
Use: Clothing accessories.....1647																									
Shower chairs																									
Use: Chairs, other or not specified4074																									
Shower curtains																									
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)0617																									
Shower curtain rods																									
Use: Drapery or curtain rods4055																									
Shower enclosures																									
Choose among:																									
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures0609																									
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures0610																									
If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified, Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified4030																									
Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails																									
Choose among:																									
Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611																									
Shower Chairs																									
Use: Chairs, other or not specified4074																									
Shower heads																									
Use: Faucets or spigots0699																									
Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood																									
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433																									
Shredders, food																									
Use: Slicers and choppers0469																									
Shredders, paper																									
Use: Business and office machines0571																									

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Shrubs, live	Do not report
Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment)	3261
Shutters	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Outdoor awnings or shutters	1808
Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters	0638
Shuttlecocks	
Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)	3222
Sickles	
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....	1403
Side-by-side ATV or UTV	
Use: Utility vehicles	5044
Sidewalks	Do not report
Siding materials	
<i>If siding is being used as a construction material,</i>	
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Otherwise	Do not report
Signs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Traffic signs.....	Do Not Report
Other signs (excl. traffic signs) Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Unspecified signs <i>If location is street, use:</i>	Do not report
<i>All other locations of unspecified signs,</i> Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Signal flares	
Use: Flares.....	1718
Silica gel	
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified	0921
Sills	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Door sills or frames	1878
Window sills or frames	1870
Silver polishes	
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Silverware	
Use: Flatware (excl. knives)	0417
Sinks	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Sinks (excl. faucets)	0648
Toy sinks Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Sizing	
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)	0952
Skateboards	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified	1333
Hoverboards and powered skateboards	5025
Skating	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment)	3255
In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)	3297
Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3216
<i>If type of skating is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified	3217
Also consider:	
Hockey	
Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)	3203
Skewers	
Use: Food skewers	0429
Skids/pallets	
Use: Wooden containers.....	1125
Skim boarding	
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261
Ski boarding	
Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/ equipment)	5031
Skiing	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Grass skiing Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Jet skiing	Do not report
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	3283
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)	5031
Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1264
Ski lift	
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)...	3283
Skillets	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Electric frying pans or skillets	0222
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461
<i>If type of skillet is not specifically identified,</i> Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Skin care creams and lotions or other products

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Skirts

Use: Day wear1645

Sky diving

Do not report

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Skylight

Use: Windows or window glass, other than storm windows1894

Slacklining

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Slacks

Use: Day wear1645

Slap bracelet

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Sledgehammers

Use: Hammers0827

Sleds.....1217

Also consider:

Snow disks

Snow boarding

Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants

Use: Blankets, nonelectric.....4008

Sleep tracker, personal use

Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal.....5038

Sleeping bags.....3252

Sleepwear

Use: Nightwear1644

Also consider:

Clothing

Slicers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers0469

Also consider:

Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers

Use: Projectors.....0549

Slides

Choose among:

Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale

Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides)1242

Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)1293

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)1242

Swimming pool slides.....1277

Water slides

Choose among:

Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)3294

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)3295

Water slides, other and not specified3293

Slides (photographic/film)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Sliding glass doors

Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels1892

Slime (toy)

Use: Molding compounds1376

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys1352

Slipcovers0650

Slippers

Use: Footwear1615

Slips

Use: Day wear1645

Slot machines

Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment)1733

Slow cookers0268

“Smart” meter or utility meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room involvement in fires1866

Otherwise Do not report

Smart phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Smelling salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Smoke alarms

Use: Fire or smoke alarms0702

Also consider:

Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon
monoxide detector
Carbon monoxide detector

Smoke bombs

Use: Fireworks1313

Smoke hood (for emergency escape)

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....0711

Smoking materials

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning &
for which there is no current product code 5555

Sneakers

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game
requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear.....1615

Sneeze guard

Use: Public use equipment.....1738

Snorkeling

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices).....3274

Also consider:

Scuba diving

Snow blowers See: **Snow throwers**

Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment).....5031

Snow boating

Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/
equipment)3247

Snow cone machine

Use: Appliances, other or not stated 0482

Snow disks1274

Also consider:

Sleds
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Snow globe

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... 0654

Snow plows

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is
attached to.

Snow shovels

Choose among:

Manual snow or ice removal tools1415
Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3283

Also consider:

Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers1406

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)1299

Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment)1290

Snowshoes

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)...3283

Snowsuits

Use: Outerwear1646

Soap dishes

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....0611

Soap or lotion dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983

Also consider:

Detergents

Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment).....1267

Sockets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Socks/Sox

Use: Day wear.....1645

Soda bottles/cans

Choose among:

Soft drink bottles

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles.....1120

Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles).....1127

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135

Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans)1112

Soda machine for home use

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Sofa beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway
beds or sofa beds.....0680

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches0679														Soldiers, toy Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394											
Soft drink can tabs/openers If <u>not attached to the can</u> , Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)1103 If <u>attached to the can</u> , Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112														Solvents Choose among: Gasoline0910 Kerosene fuel0963 Methyl alcohol0915 Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972 Turpentine0933 If type of solvent is not specifically identified, Use: Solvents, other or not specified.....0984											
Soft drink containers For Soft drink <u>bottles</u> , Choose among: Glass soft drink bottles1120 Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)....1127 If type of soft drink <u>bottle</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified1135 For Soft drink <u>cans</u> , Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112														Sound equipment Choose among: Amateur two-way radios.....0545 Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....0555 Record players (self-contained units).....0563 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546 Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....0556 Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....0573 If type of <u>radio</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Radios, not specified.....0559 If type of <u>sound equipment</u> is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified0547											
Softball (activity/apparel/equipment).....5034 Also consider: Baseball																									
Softeners Choose among: Fabric softeners Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)0952 Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ...0125																									
Soil resisters Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)0952																									
Solar heaters or heating systems Choose among: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified0393 Other water heaters.....0133																									
Solar powered outdoor lights Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452																									
Solar panels (for residential power generation) Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation 4084																									
Soldering equipment Choose among: Electric soldering equipment0866 Nonelectric soldering equipment0868 If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Soldering equipment, not specified0859 Also consider: Cutting torches Heat guns Welding equipment														Sous vide cookers Use: Other cookware.....0465											
														Sox/Socks Use: Day wear.....1645											
														Space heaters Choose among: Electric space heaters Choose among: Electric baseboard heaters.....0312 Portable (electric) heaters0348 Electric heaters, not else-where classified ...0388 Gas space heaters Choose among: Portable gas or LP heaters.....0391 Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392 Other space heaters Choose among: Coal or wood burning stoves.....0367 Kerosene or oil heaters0399 If type of space heater is not specifically identified, Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....0393											

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Spaceports, toy Use: Doll houses and other play scenes 5018	Splicers Choose among: Film splicers Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536 Tape splicers Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified 0547
Spackling compounds Use: Caulking or spackling compounds 0920	Splitters, log 1457
Spades Use: Other unpowered garden tools..... 1403	Splitting maul Use: Hatchets or axes 1426 Also consider: Hammers
Spas Use: Hot tubs or home spas..... 0698 Also consider: Saunas Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)	Sponges Choose among: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480 Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes 1678
Spatulas Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428	Spools Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671
Speakers Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... 0546 Also consider: Sound equipment	Spoons Choose among: Spoons (excl. measuring spoons) Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417 Measuring spoons Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428
Spear gun Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223	Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200 See instructions for Sports
Spigots Use: Faucets or spigots..... 0699	Sports See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of <u>ball</u> sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235 If type of <u>ball</u> sport is <u>not</u> specifically identified, Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified 3236 If type of sport is not classified elsewhere, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200 Also consider: Toy sports equipment
Spikeball Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235	Sports clothing If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport. Otherwise, Use: Other clothing 1677
Spin class Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) 3277	Sports equipment, toy Use: Toy sports equipment 1392
Spinning toys Choose among: Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381 Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... 1327	
Spinning wheels Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569	
Splash pads Choose among: Home use Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) 3294 Public use Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)..... 3295 If type/location of splash pad is unknown Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified) 3293	

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear1615

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids.....0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age....1926

Otherwise, use:1133

Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Sprayers (non-aerosol)

Choose among:

Garden sprayers.....1407

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888

If other type of sprayer, use:

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888

Sprays, aerosol

If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age....1926

Otherwise, use:1133

Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol

Use: Non-glass bottles or jars1127

Spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430

Spring-operated guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified4076

Springs, box

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses).....4009

If type of box spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified.....4010

Springs, crib

Choose among:

Cribs, nonportable or not specified.....1552

Portable cribs1529

If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,

Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified1552

Springs, door or cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Sprinklers

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers1414

Fire sprinklers.....0713

Spud guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns).....1237

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball

(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256

Squeeze or squeaker toys.....1350

Squirt guns

Use: Other toy guns5006

Stacking toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326

Stages, theatrical

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors1817

Staging

Use: Scaffolding1816

Stains, wood

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960

Stairs

Choose among:

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs).....1842

Pet steps or pet stairs

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715

Pull-down or folding stairs1840

If type of stairs are not specifically identified,

Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs).....1842

Stair chair / evacuation chair

For use by EMS/fire department..... Do not report

Stair lift..... Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Stakes*Choose among:*

- Greenhouse or garden stakes
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)**1413**
- Tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)**5029**

Standards (posts)*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;**Otherwise*

- Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles)**1865**

Stands*Choose among:*

- Christmas tree stands or supports.....**1712**
- Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands**0814**
- Scaffolding**1816**
- Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)**0536**
- Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**
- Television stands or tables.....**0519**
- Tree stands (hunting)**1895**

Staple guns

- Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....**0834**

Staples or staplers*Choose among:*

- Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650**
- Heavy-duty workshop staplers**0834**

Starches, laundry

- Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....**0952**

Stationary baby activity centers

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

- Use: Baby exercisers**1520**

Also consider:

- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby walkers
- Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery

- Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Statues

- Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....**0654**

Steak knives

- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**

Steamers*Choose among:*

- Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers**0114**
- Clothes steamers**0255**
- Facial steamers
Use: Saunas**1612**
- Food steamer/steam cooker
Use: Other cookware**0465**
- Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated**0482**
- Wallpaper steamers**0971**

Steam baths

- Use: Saunas.....**1612**

Steam irons

- Use: Clothing irons.....**0277**
- Also consider: steamers, clothes*

Steam mops

- Use: Appliances, other or not stated**0482**

Steam pipes

- Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Steam tables

- Use: Food warmers.....**0221**

Steel wool

- Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618**StepsSee: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike**

- Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**

Step stools.....0620*Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs***Stereo equipment**

- Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)**0546**
- Also consider:*
- Cabinets
- Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use1511**Stethoscopes, toy**

- Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z		
Stickball																											
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)3235																											
Stickers																											
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)1137																											
Sticks, nunchuka																											
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257																											
Sticks, swizzle																											
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....4058																											
Stilts1349																											
If construction stilts (for use in construction)..... Do not report																											
Stings, insect Do not report																											
Stockings																											
Choose among:																											
Day wear1645																											
Support garments and stockings, medical..... Do not report																											
Stools																											
Choose among:																											
Barstools or kitchen stools..... 4025																											
Step stools0620																											
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks4079																											
If type of stool is not specifically identified, Use: Stools, other or not specified.....4080																											
Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs																											
Stoopball																											
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)3235																											
Stoppers, door																											
Use: Door stops.....0434																											
Storage areas																											
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....4056																											
Storage sheds																											
Use: Tool sheds1887																											
Storage tanks, fuel																											
Choose among:																											
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)0980																											
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131																											
Also consider;																											
Gasoline cans																											
Store displays/store signs																											
Use: Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified1738																											
Storm doors																											
Choose among:																											
Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892																											
Doors, other or not specified1893																											
Storm windows1826																											
Stove pads																											
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads0436																											
Stovepipes																											
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues.....0373																											
Also consider:																											
Chimneys																											
Stoves																											
Choose among:																											
Alcohol stoves																											
Use: Other grills or stoves3233																											
Camp stoves See: Camp Stoves, cooking																											
Coal or wood-burning stoves0367																											
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248																											
Kerosene grills or stoves.....3230																											
Pellet stoves																											
Use: Other grills or stoves3233																											
Ranges/stoves, kitchenSee: Ranges																											
Toy stoves																											
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020																											
Other grills or stoves3233																											
If type of stove is not specifically identified, Choose among:																											
Ranges or ovens, not specified0281																											
Grills, not specified.....3249																											
Also consider:																											
Ranges																											
Straight ladders																											
Use: Extension or straight ladders4077																											
Strainers																											
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428																											
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified4802																											
Also consider:																											
Stretch cords or stretch straps																											
Straws, drinking0443																											
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)3245																											
Also consider:																											
Roller hockey																											
Street signs Do not report																											
Stretch cords or stretch straps0886																											

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Stretching exercises

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*);
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and
running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

String

Choose among:

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,
jump ropes, and kite string) **0852**

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... **4039**

Stripping products

Choose among:

Paint or varnish removers, paint
brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) **0972**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) **0954**

Also consider:

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Turpentine

Stripping, weather

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Strollers

Choose among:

Baby strollers **1522**

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stud drivers

Use: Nail guns or stud drivers **0882**

Studio couches

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches..... **0679**

Stuffed animals

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Styrofoam See: Plastics**Suction cups**

If component part, code the product;

Otherwise **Do not report**

Sugar bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) **0474**

Suitcases or suit bags

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)..... **1623**

Suits

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Sulfuric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids)..... **0936**

Sump pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere
classified **1462**

Sun lamps..... Do not report

Also consider:

Infrared lamps

Sunglasses

Use: Eye protection devices..... **1607**

Also consider:

Eyeglasses

Sunscreen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age **1913**

Supports, Christmas tree

Use: Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Support stockings

Use: Support garments & stockings,
medical..... **Do not report**

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1261**Surge suppressors or power strips..... 4083****Suspenders**

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)..... Do not report**Swabs..... Do not report****Swaddlers, infant**

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Swamp buggy

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288**

Sweaters

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Sweepers*Choose among:*

- Electric brooms.....0116
- Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails).....0480
- Vacuum cleaners.....0115

**Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices).....3274***Also consider:*

- Diving or diving boards
- Water polo
- Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals0938**Swimming pool deck**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817

Swimming pool slides.....1277**Swimming pool equipment (excl.
swimming pool chemicals, diving
boards and swimming pool slides).....3262****Swimming pools***Choose among:*

- Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools).....3221
- Built-in swimming pools.....3251
- Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools5043
- Portable swimming pools5043
- Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools3251
- Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides)3262
- If swimming pool only described as "wading
pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools5043*
- If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....1284*
- Also consider:*
- Diving or diving boards
- Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices).....3274

Swings*Choose among:*

- Swings or swing sets (excl. portable
baby swings)3246
- Baby swings, portable (for home use)1553

Switchblade knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Switches, electric

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)*Choose among:*

- Knives, not elsewhere classified0464
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)1389

Syringes Do not report**Sythes (scythes)**

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Table linens0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment)1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands)4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment)1269

Television tables or stands.....0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Table or bench saws0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment).....1269

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games0557

Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans).....1138

Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... Do not report

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment.....0896

Tanning booths / beds Do not report

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units)0556

Tape dispenser

Use: Desk supplies (excluding pens/pencils)1650

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units)0556

Also consider:

Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes

Choose among:

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....0927

Electric heat tapes.....0390

First-aid tapes or medical tapes Do not report

Measuring tapes

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Recording tapes0531

VCR (video) tapes

Use: Recording tapes.....0531

Tar preparations

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified1876

Otherwise Do not report

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Targets, archery

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....1235

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives.....0931

Tarpaulins1741

Tart burner

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974

If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Tattoos

Choose among:

Tattoo needle Do not report

Tattoo ink

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age1913

Transferrable (temporary) tattoos

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age1913

T-ball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball)5041

Teakettles or teapots

Choose among:

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots0405

Electric coffee makers or teapots0217

If type of teapot is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....0452

Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices.....1619

Tea sets, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020

Teeter-totters

Use: Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243

Teeth cleaning devices..... See: Toothbrushes

Teething rings or beads

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Telephone booths

Use: Public use equipment1738

Telephone charger

Use: Battery chargers/adapters.....0883

Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses0529

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders4077

Television tables or stands0519

Television-radio combinations

Use: Televisions.....0572

Televisions0572

Television remote control

Use: Televisions.....0572

Television wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands0519

Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)3284

Tents, play

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures1322

Tents or tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Terraces*Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure).....**1884**
 Floors or flooring materials.....**1807**

Terrariums

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)**1413**
Also consider:
 Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical**0815**

Test tubes

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes**1124**

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment).....**1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers**1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials**1803**

Also consider:
 House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers*Choose among:*

Medical thermometers **Do not report**
 Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....**0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).....**0340**

Thimbles

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine).....**0908**
Also consider:
 Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**
Also consider:
 Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers.....**1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers.....**0419**

Tile cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).....**1408**

Timers*Choose among:*

Electric timers.....**0710**
 Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Also consider:

Alarms
 Clocks
 Hourglass

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

If product the tire is associated with is unknown, thenDo not report

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories**0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens.....**0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens).....**0234**

Tobacco

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code.....**5555**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Toboggans	1273
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Sleds	
Snow boarding	
Snow disks	
Toddler beds	4082
Toilet bowl products	0951
Toilet paper holders	
<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room	
dividers and shelves.....	4056
Toilets	0649
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting	
equipment, sleeping bags, coolers,	
stoves and heaters)	
Potty chairs (child) or training seats	
Tombstones or grave markers	Do not report
Tongs	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Kitchen gadgets.....	0428
Other manual workshop tools.....	0881
<i>If unspecified, use:</i> Kitchen gadgets.....	0428
Tool belts	
<i>Use:</i> Toolboxes or tool kits	0835
Tool racks	
<i>Use:</i> Workshop furnishings	0854
Tool sheds	1887
Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)	0835
Tools	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Automotive tools or accessories.....	0821
Fireplace tools	
<i>Use:</i> Fireplace equipment	0663
Toy tools	
<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares	
and appliances.....	5020
Workshop tools	<i>See: Specific tool</i>
<i>If the specified <u>power workshop</u> tool is not</i>	
<i>listed elsewhere,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary	
power tools.....	0809
<i>If the specified <u>manual workshop</u> tool is not</i>	
<i>listed elsewhere,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools	0881
Yard or garden tools.....	<i>See: Specific tool</i>
<i>If the specified <u>power garden</u> tool is not</i>	
<i>listed elsewhere,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Other power garden tools	1409
<i>If the specified <u>manual garden</u> tool is not</i>	
<i>listed elsewhere,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Other unpowered garden tools	1403
<i>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or</i>	
<i>workshop tool <u>or</u> is not specified if it is a</i>	
<i>powered or manual tool,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Tools, not specified.....	0893
Toothbrushes	
Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric	
toothbrushes, or oral irrigators	Do not report
Toothbrush holders	
<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Toothpaste	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns</i>	
<i>to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Oral hygiene products.....	2640
Toothpaste dispenser	
<i>Use:</i> Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures	
or accessories; excl. enclosures,	
faucets, spigots and towel racks)	0611
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks	0431
Tops (clothing)	
<i>Use:</i> Day wear.....	1645
Tops or spinning toys	
<i>Use:</i> Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Torches*Choose among:*

Bamboo torches	
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Cutting torches	0874
Cooking torch, butane	
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters	
(incl. micro torches).....	1688
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns	0639
Lighting torches	
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....	4060
Torches, not specified	0890

Also consider:

Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Toupées

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
--------------------------------------	-------------

Tow chains

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified.....	0885
--	-------------

Towel dispensers*Choose among:*

Kitchen gadgets.....	0428
Public use equipment.....	1738

Towel racks or bars.....0657**Towels, paper**

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....	1137
---	-------------

Towels or cloths.....0666**Toy boxes or chests.....1353****Toy buckets or pails**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
---	-------------

Toy kitchens

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances	5020
--	-------------

Also consider:

Dollhouses

Toy make-up*Choose among:*

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy, Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)	5013
If applied to the body (e.g., face paint), Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
---	-------------

Toy musical instruments.....1344**Toy sports equipment.....1392****Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021***Also consider:*

Riding toys

Toy weapons*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns).....	1237
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....	1352
Toy bows or arrows.....	1338
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....	5015
Toy guns with projectiles.....	1399
Other toy guns.....	5006
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)	1389
Other toy weapons (projectile)	5001

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified	1390
------------------------------------	-------------

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....	5007
--------------------------------------	-------------

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)*Choose among:*

Blackboards	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Building sets.....	1345
Chemistry sets	1393
Crayons or chalk	5010
Jewelry or beading kits	
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Mechanical drawing toys	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Medical equipment, toy	
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Models	
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....	5021
Molding compounds.....	1376
Molding sets	
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....	1319
Needlecraft kits	
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)	1671
Rocketry sets	1314
Tools, toy	
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
Wood burning kits	1362

Toy entries continue on next page

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Toy entries continue from previous page

Toys (other)

Choose among:

Balloons, toy.....	1347
Balls, other or not specified	5016
Beach balls	
Use: Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Building sets.....	1345
Bumper balls	
Use: Other playground equipment.....	3219
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures.....	1322
Clacker balls.....	1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....	1394
Doll houses and other play scenes.....	5018
Flotation toys (excl. official life-saving devices)	3279
Flying discs and boomerangs.....	5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games).....	5019
Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers.....	1550
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....	1325
Magnetic balls	
Use: Building sets.....	1345
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances	5020
Push toys	
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....	1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys.....	1350
Riding toys	See: Riding toys
Toy musical instruments.....	1344
Toy sports equipment.....	1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....	1365
<i>If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.</i>	
<i>If that type of toy does not have its own code, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</i>	
	1381
<i>If type of toy is <u>not</u> specifically identified, Use: Toys, not specified</i>	
	1395
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Games	
Party favors	

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Also consider:
Exercise

Tracks, toy

Includes toy train tracks and toy race tracks

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Tractors (vehicle)

Choose among:

Farm tractors.....	Do not report
Garden tractors	1405
Riding power lawn mower	1422
Tractors, other or not specified.....	1062

Tractors (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy tractors	See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021

Traffic cones

Use: Public use equipment1738

Traffic lights..... Do not report

Traffic signs..... Do not report

Trail bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, *powered*, *off-road* vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes).....5036

Trailers

*Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled
behind.*

Choose among:

Camper trailer	Do not report
Trailer, horse.....	Do not report
Trailer, horse-drawn	Do not report
Trailer, not specified.....	Do not report
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper.....	Do not report
Trailer, towed by mower	
Use: Riding power lawn mowers	1422
Trailer, towed by tractor	
Use: Garden tractors.....	1405
Trailer hitch, not specified	Do not report
Trailer, stroller or bicycle	
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted.....	1531

Also consider:

Manufactured/Mobile homes..... Do not report

Training seats, child

Use: Potty chairs or training seats.....1535

Trains Do not report

Train tracks..... Do not report

Trains (models or toys)

Choose among:

Riding toy trains	See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)	5021

Trampolines.....1233

Also consider:

Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water

Use: Trampolines..... 1233

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Transformers, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Transmission fluids or sealers

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids).....**0955**

Transmitters

Use: Amateur two-way radios**0545**

Transparent tape

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**
See also: *Tape dispenser*

Trapdoors

Use: Doors, other or not specified.....**1893**

Traps

Choose among:
Animal traps**1432**
Insect traps, powered**1460**

Trap shooting

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)**3203**

Trash bags

Choose among:
Paper bags.....**1128**
Plastic bags.....**1130**
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified**1144**

Trash baskets or cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.....**0413**
Also consider:
Trash compactors

Trash compactors0252

Travel bed, infant

Use: Bassinets or cradles **1537**

Travel sleep tent, infant

Use: Portable cribs..... **1529**

Trays

Choose among:
Trays (excl. food warmers).....**0432**
Food warmers**0221**

Treadmills, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Treehouses or playhouses.....1234

Tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights**1711**
Also consider:
Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands

Choose among:
Tree stands (hunting)**1895**
Christmas tree stands or supports**1712**

Trees, live Do not report

Trees, artificial Christmas1701

Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Trekking poles or walking sticks3277

Also consider: '
Crutches, canes, or walkers

Trellises

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)**1413**

Tricycles

Choose among:
Tricycles (children's)**1301**
Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels)**3202**

Trimmers, hair

Use: Hair clippers and trimmers**1683**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Trimming or pruning equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered1463

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters)1464

Power hedge trimmers1427

Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters)1464

Other power pruning or trimming
equipment1454

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified,*

Use: Power pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,

Choose among:

Manual hedge trimmers.....1449

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450

Other manual pruning or trimming
equipment1453

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not
identified,*

Use: Manual pruning or trimming
equipment, not specified1455

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not
specifically identified as power or manual,*

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified1447

Tripod

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Trivets

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

Trophies

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Trouble lights or extension work lights0877**Trousers**

Use: Day wear1645

Trowels

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

Trucks Do not report**Trucks (models or toys)**

Choose among:

Riding toy trucks..... See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Trunks

Use: Footlockers0693

Tubes

Choose among:

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs

Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
tree light bulbs).....0627

Glass tubing or test tubes1124

Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices).....3279

Tubing (activity)

Choose among:

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)1299

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200

Tubs (bathtubs)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....0611

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war

Use: Sports and recreation activity,
not elsewhere classified1200

Tumblers, drink

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs0478

Tumblers, rock

Use: Lapidary equipment0533

Tuners (stereo components)

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546

Tunnels, play

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures1322

**Turbines, wind (for residential power
generation)**

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation.....4084

Turf, artificial1857**Turkey fryers**

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers

Use: Electric deep fryers 0219

Nonelectric turkey fryers

Use: Other cookware..... 0465

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Other cookware.....0465

Turpentine0933

Also consider:

Paint removers

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment.....1738

TVs

Use: Televisions0572

TV tables or stands0519

TV tray tables

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands0519

Tweezers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;
Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Two-way radios, amateur0545

**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) Do not report**

**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes)5036**

Typewriters

Use: Business and office machines.....0571

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....1414

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....1645

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment).....1283

Uniforms

For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.

If uniform is not sports apparel, use:

Day wear1645

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:

Recliner chairs.....0670

Rocking chairs.....0671

Chairs, other or not specified4074

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... 4062

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....0557

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Also consider:

Tableware and accessories

Utility box..... Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter

or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires1866

Otherwise Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles)... Do not report

Utility vehicles.....5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified**0428**

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)**3262**

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves,
not elsewhere classified**4056**

Vans..... Do not report

Vaping/Vape pens See entry for E-Cigarettes

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Varnish removers
Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools**0809**
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....**0908**
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....**0654**

Vaults
Choose among:
Safes.....**0709**
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)**1272**

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered**5035**
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**
Motorcycles **Do not report**
Motor scooters (licensed)..... **Do not report**
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)**5036**
Also consider:
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Scooters, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road)**3285**
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies)**3286**
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies)**3296**
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not
specified; excl. dune buggies)**3287**
Dune buggies/beach buggies.....**3288**
Go-carts**3259**
Golf carts, motorized vehicle**1213**
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **Do not report**
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)**1744**
Utility vehicles**5044**
Also consider:
Aircraft
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Personal watercraft, powered
Scooters, powered
Snowmobiles
Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)*Choose among:*

- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....**5040**
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories.....**5033**
- Minibikes, powered**5035**
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles**3215**
- Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes).....**5036**

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)1733*Also consider:*

- Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian

- blinds or indoor shutters.....**0638**

Vents*Use:* Ductwork for heating or

- cooling systems (excl. flues)**0371**

Vests

- Use:* Day wear.....**1645**

Veterinary medicines*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns*

- to children under 5 years of age***1914**

VCR cassettes

- Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531**

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)*Use:* Video players and recorders

- (excl. cameras).....**0576**

Vials

- Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes **1124**

Vibrators*Use:* Massage devices or vibrators

- (excl. shower attachments)**1610**

Video cameras*Use:* Photographic equipment

- (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**

Video players and recorders

- (excl. cameras)**0576**

Video (VCR) cassettes

- Use:* Recording tapes.....**0531**

Video games*Use:* Computers (equipment and

- electronic games).....**0557**

Viewers, slide

- Use:* Projectors.....**0549**

Vises or workshop clamps0879**Vitamins***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1927**
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)**1931**
- Preparations containing iron salts**1916**
- Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1266**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.

- panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Voltage testers

- Use:* Electrical testing equipment.....**0815**

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools.....3251

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Portable swimming pools5043

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Waffle irons, electric0235

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons1328

Hay/farm wagon Do not report

Horse-drawn wagon Do not report

Also consider:

Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear1645

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1264

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers1508

Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... 0545

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Walking sticks or trekking poles.....3277

Also consider: '

Crutches, canes, or walkers

Walks or walkways, moving1891

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations0652

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)3235

Wallpaper1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Wallpaper steamers0971

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)1884

Retaining walls Do not report

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)0613

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets.....0604

Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers1510

Food warmers0221

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric1742

Towel warmer

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners....0974

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths.....0666

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified0888

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
Washes, mouth																									
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>																									
Use: Oral hygiene products..... 2640																									
Washing machines																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Washing machines, other or not specified..... 0140																									
Wringer washing machines 0102																									
<i>If combination washer/dryer</i>																									
Use: Washing machines other or not specified..... 0140																									
Washtubs																									
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)..... 0648																									
Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins0413																									
Watches1622																									
Water, hot.....1934																									
Water balloons																									
Use: Balloons, toy 1347																									
Water beads																									
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381																									
Water coolers																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Drinking fountains 0136																									
Air conditioners 0381																									
Water fountains																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466																									
Drinking fountains..... 0136																									
Water guns																									
Use: Other toy guns 5006																									
Water heaters																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters)..... 0119																									
Faucet water heaters..... 0236																									
Gas water heaters 0118																									
Immersion water heaters, electric..... 0242																									
Other water heaters..... 0133																									
<i>If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,</i>																									
Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) 3262																									
<i>If type of water heater is not specifically identified,</i>																									
Use: Water heaters, not specified 0134																									
Water irrigators, teeth Do not report																									
Water pipes																									
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374																									
Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)3276																									
Water purifiers (appliances)																									
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) 0125																									
Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)1264																									
Water slides																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)..... 3294																									
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) 3295																									
Water slides, not elsewhere classified 3293																									
<i>Also consider:</i>																									
Swimming pool slides																									
Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) 0125																									
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....1365																									
<i>Also consider:</i>																									
Water balloons																									
Water trampolines, inflatable																									
Use: Trampolines 1233																									
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200																									
Water wings, rings or floats																									
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)..... 3279																									
Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662																									
Waterbed heaters																									
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows..... 0662																									
Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report																									
Waterproofing compounds																									
<i>Choose among:</i>																									
Caulking or spackling compounds..... 0920																									
Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)																									
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952																									
Water-cooled fans																									
Use: Air conditioners 0381																									
Wave pool																									
Use: In ground swimming pools 3251																									
Wax candles or paraffin																									
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders..... 0463																									

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Wax or candle warmers

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.....**0974**
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Wax paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....**1137**

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers**0113**

Waxes

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners**0978**
 Floor waxes.....**0904**
 Furniture polishes or waxes**0905**

Weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**
 Other guns or firearms.....**3224**

If type of gun/firearm not known,

Use: Guns, not specified.....**3253**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....**1237**
 Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....**1352**
 Toy bows or arrows**1338**
 Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**
 Toy guns with projectiles**1399**
 Other toy guns.....**5006**
 Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389**
 Other toy weapons (projectile).....**5001**

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified**1390**

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....**5007**

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified**1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered**1463**
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers**1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers,

powered (excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,

powered (excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified**1447**

Weed killers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers.....**1926**

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment).....3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/ equipment)**3265**

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment**0896**

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:

Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators/ hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts)**1889**

If part of a motor vehicle..... Do not report

Wheelchairs Do not report

Also consider:

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric Do not report**Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611**

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	
Whistles	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Wicker baskets	
Choose among:	
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified	1145
Wooden containers	1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,	
Use: Containers, not specified.....	1141
Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Also consider:	
Halloween costumes, masks, or wigs	
Winches	
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814
Wind chime	
Use: Music boxes or chimes	1734
Wind sock	
Use: Decorative yard equipment,	
excluding water features	1465
Wind turbines (for residential power generation)	
Use: Residential alternative energy systems	
for on-site power generation	4084
Windbreakers	
Use: Outerwear	1646
Windows	
Choose among:	
Windows and window glass, other	
than storm windows.....	1894
Storm windows	1826
Also consider:	
Window sills or frames	
Window or door security barriers	
Plastic panels for doors or windows	
Window blinds	
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds,	
or indoor shutters	0638
Window fans	
Use: Fans.....	0380
Window film/tint/cling	
Choose among:	
Car window film/tint/cling	
Use: Automotive tools or accessories	0821
Home/unspecified window film/ting/cling	
Use: Other specified plastic products.....	1145
Window screens	1828
Window seat	
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Window or door security barriers	1888
Window shades, venetian blinds	
or indoor shutters	0638
Window sills or frames	1870
Window wells	
Use: Window sills or frames.....	1870
Wind-powered heating systems	
Choose among:	
Heaters or heating systems, other	
or not specified.....	0393
Other water heaters	0133
Windshield wiper fluids	0967
Windsurfing	
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1261
Windup or battery-operated toys	
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for	
that toy. Otherwise,	
Use: Toys, not specified	1395
Wine bottles	
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles	1122
Wintergreen, oil of	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....	1915
Wipes	
Baby wipes.....	Do not report
Hand wipes	Do not report
Personal hygiene wipes.....	Do not report
Make-up wipes	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns	
to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics.....	1913
Sanitizing/cleaning wipes	
Use: General purpose household cleaners	
(excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil,	
and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Wire cutters	
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches	0857
Wire or wiring systems	
Choose among:	
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.	
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)	4062
Extension cords.....	0685
Cords, electrical, other or not specified	4081
If none of the above and wire is being used as a	
construction material,	
Use: House repair or construction materials,	
not elsewhere classified	1876
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....	0837

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Woks

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....0460

If type of wok is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Wood burning furnace

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified.....0322

Wood burning kits.....1362

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885**Wood/deck sealant**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Wood chippers/shredders

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433

Wood splitters

Use: Log splitters.....1457

Wood-burning stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves0367

Also consider:

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers1125**Wooden pencils**

Use: Pens and pencils.....1685

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings0854

Work lights

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals.....0833

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

School laboratory chemicals

Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings0854**Workshop tools..... See: **Specific tool****

*If the specified power workshop tool is not
listed elsewhere, use:*

Other portable or stationary power tools0809

*If the specified manual workshop tool is not
listed elsewhere, use:*

Other manual workshop tools.....0881

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or
workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered
or manual tool,*

Use: Tools, not specified0893

Workshop staplers

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834

Worm probes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives).....3223

Wrapper, candy or food

If paper,

Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws, and cardboard products1137

If foil,

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products.....1139

If plastic or unknown,

Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding
plastic bags)1131

Wrapping paper for gifts

Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws, and cardboard products1137

Wrenches

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment)1270**Wringer washing machines.....0102****Wristwatches**

Use: Watches.....1622

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features.....1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....1466

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools.....1409

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified.....0893

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

“Yardwork” (activity)

If product mentioned, code that product, otherwise..... **Do not report**

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware.....0465

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails.....4075

[A](#) [B](#) [C](#) [D](#) [E](#) [F](#) [G](#) [H](#) [I](#) [J](#) [K](#) [L](#) [M](#) [N](#) [O](#) [P](#) [Q](#) [R](#) [S](#) [T](#) [U](#) [V](#) [W](#) [X](#) [Y](#) [Z](#)

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered **1460**

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories) **1671**

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

NEISS Coding Sheet - CPSC Only

Treatment Date

Month Day Year

Sheet _____ of _____

Coder: _____

This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.

[illegible]

CPSC Form No. 172 (Revised 09/18) - CPSC Only Hospitals

OMB Control No. 3041-0029

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Abscess		Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Abrasion	53	Burns	
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation		Choose among:	
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Allergic reaction		Capsaicin burn	
Choose among:		Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Ingested or inhaled substance		Electrical burn.....	46
Use: Poisoning	*68	Friction burn	
Rash (contact with substance)		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage	
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	lasers, radioactive materials).....	73
Amnesia		Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51
Amputation	50	Burn, not specified	47
Anoxia	*65	Bursitis	
Artery/vein injury to extremities		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
If no more specific diagnosis:		Capsaicin burn	
Use: Other/Not stated.....	71	Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns).....	49
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation	
Use: Anoxia	*65	or CO "poisoning"	
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Use: Anoxia	*65
Avulsion	72	Cardiac arrest	
Avulsion fracture		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Use: Fracture	57	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Avulsion laceration	72	Use: Nerve Damage	61
Avulsion of Tooth		Cartilage tear or injury	
Use: Dental injury	60	For joint tear or injury:	
Blister (When not associated with a burn or		Use: Strain or sprain	64
other specific diagnosis)		For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
Use: Other/Not stated.....	71	Use: Other/Not stated	71
Blunt injury/trauma to head or organs		Cauliflower ear (if no more specific diagnosis)	
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Bolus, food (If no more specific diagnosis)		Cell damage	
Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed).....	**41	Use: Radiation burn	73
		Cellulitis	
		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
		Cephalohematoma	
		Use: Hematoma	58
		Choking	
		Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42

Diagnosis	Code
Closed head injury Use: Internal organ injury	62
Concussion	52
Conjunctivitis	74
Contact allergy (e.g. rash) Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Contusions, abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Cut (if no other injury information available) Use: Laceration.....	59
Degloving injury Use: Avulsion.....	72
Dental injury	60
Derangement, internal (knee) Use: Dislocation.....	55
Derangement, internal (other than knee) Choose among: Strain or sprain	64
Dislocation	55
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Diaper rash Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Displaced/dislocated/subluxed fracture Use: Fracture	57
Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69
Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Electric shock (patient did not die)	*67
Electrocution (patient died) Use: Electric shock.....	*67
Epicondylitis Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66

Diagnosis	Code
Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object.....	**41
Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object.....	**41
Fingerstick injury (when needle not retained) Use: Puncture	63
Fishhook injury If no more specific diagnosis Use: Foreign body	56
Flash burn to eyes from welding Use: Radiation burn	73
Foreign body/foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object into respiratory tract	**42
Ingested or swallowed into digestive tract...	**41
Externally embedded or attached.....	56
Liquid in eye Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Fracture	57
Fracture of tooth Use: Dental injury.....	60
Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated	47
“Gamekeeper’s thumb” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) Use: Poisoning	*68
“Golfer’s elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Gunshot wound Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body.....	56
Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury.....	62

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Heat stroke/heat exhaustion		Internal organ injury	62
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Laceration	59
Hematoma	58	“Mallet finger”	
Hematuria (<i>rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause</i>)	62	Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hemorrhage	66	Meniscal injury	
Hemorrhagic shock (<i>code 85 for body part</i>)		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Muscle injury (<i>if no more specific diagnosis</i>)	
Herniated disk		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Muscle spasm	
Hives		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Natural gas exposure	
Hyperextension		Use: Anoxia	65
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Needlestick injury (<i>when needle not retained</i>)	
Hyphema		<i>Also code poisoning if applicable</i>	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Puncture	63
Hypothermia		Nerve damage	61
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Neuropathy	
Infection		Use: Nerve damage	61
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Nursemaid’s elbow	
Ingested foreign object (<i>not soluble AND not poisonous</i>)	**41	Use: Dislocation	55
Inhalation		Otitis	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Carbon monoxide		Paresthesia	
Use: Anoxia	*65	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Gas, fumes or vapors		Pepper spray exposure (<i>when not associated with a burn other specific diagnosis</i>)	
Use: Poisoning	*68	Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke		Perforated eardrum/tympanic membrane	
Use: Anoxia	*65	Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
Insect bite		Pill esophagitis	
<i>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</i>		Use: Poisoning	*68
<i>If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:</i>		Poisoning	*68
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Internal derangement (<i>knee</i>)		Use: Strain or sprain	64
Use: Dislocation.....	55	Puncture	63
Internal derangement (<i>other than knee</i>)		Punctured eardrum	
<i>Choose among:</i>		Use: Puncture	63
Strain or sprain	64		
Dislocation	55		

Diagnosis	Code
Radiation injury Use: Radiation burn.....	73
Radiculopathy Use: Nerve damage	61
Rash Use: Dermatitis If a drug/medicine systemic reaction	74 *68
Rhabdomyolysis Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Rotator cuff injury Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Rotator cuff tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Ruptured tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury	62
Sciatica Use: Nerve damage	61
Scleral hemorrhage Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Scratch (if no other injury information available) Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Shock, electric	*67
Shoulder separation Use: Strain or sprain.....	64
Skin tear Use: Avulsion	72
Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (diagnosis) Use: Dislocation.....	55
Smoke inhalation Use: Anoxia (Also enter fire code)	*65
Soft tissue injury Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Spasm Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Sprain or strain	64

Diagnosis	Code
Stab wound (if no other injury information available) Use: Puncture	63
Strangulation Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Subluxation Use: Dislocation If cervical subluxation.....	55 71
Submersion (drowning or near drowning)	*69
Suffocation Use: Anoxia.....	*65
Swelling Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Tendon injury Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
“Tennis elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tooth fracture Use: Dental injury.....	60
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain	64
Torticollis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Trauma (except head trauma) Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Urticaria Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis.....	74
Welding burn Use: Radiation burn	73
Whiplash Use: Strain or sprain	64
Other injury diagnosis Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Injury diagnosis not stated Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71

* Always use code 85 for body part.
** Always use code 0 for body part.

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

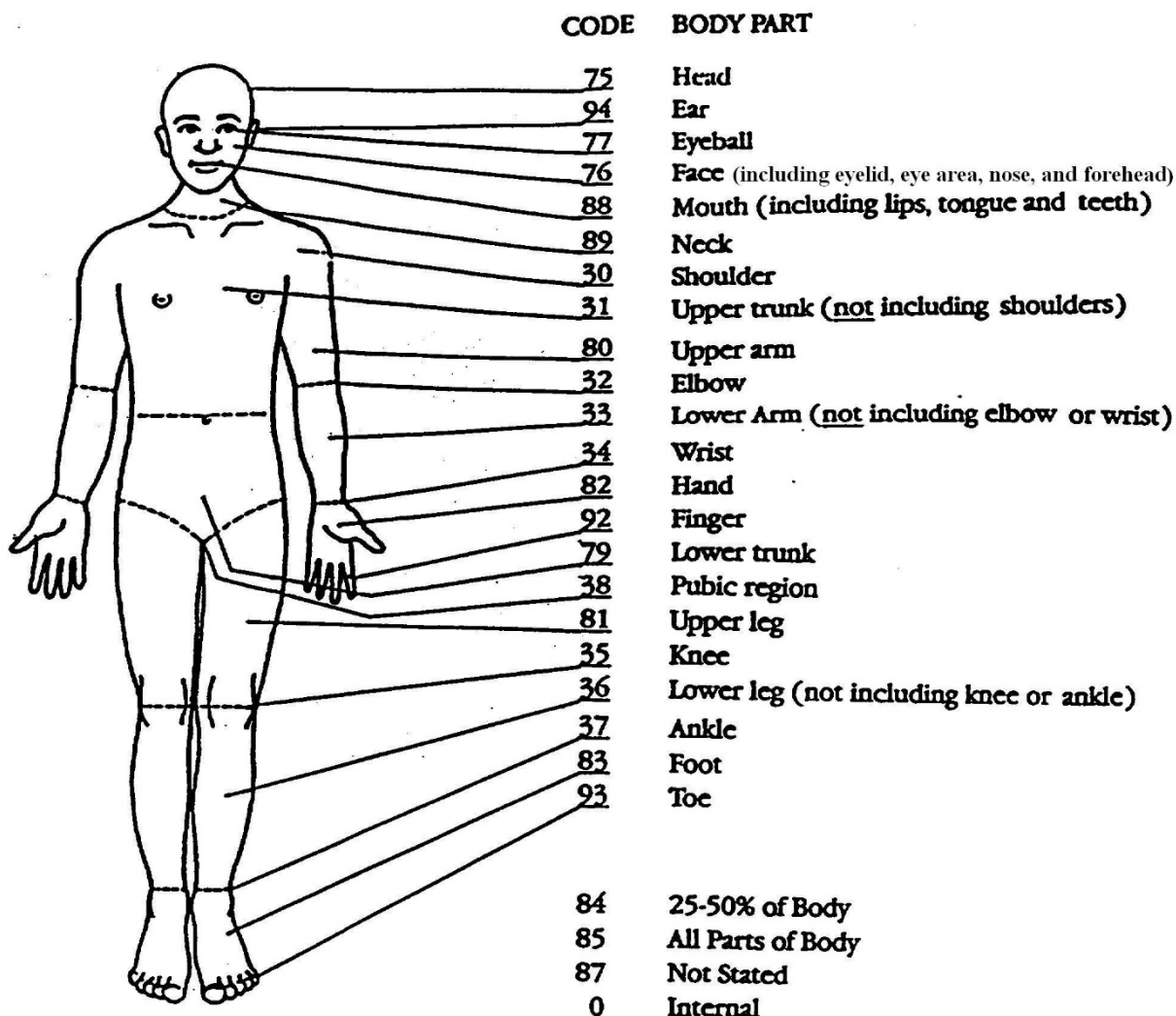
Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Abdomen		Cheek	
Above navel, use: Upper trunk.....	31	Use: Face	76
Below navel, use: Lower trunk	79		
If unspecified above or below navel,		Chest	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
If unknown whether above or below navel,			
Use: Lower trunk	79	Chin	
		Use: Face	76
Achilles tendon			
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle).....	36	Clavicle	
		Use: Shoulder	30
Adrenals/Adrenal gland			
Use: Upper trunk	31	Collarbone	
		Use: Shoulder	30
Ankle	37		
Antecubital fossa		Colon	
Use: Elbow.....	32	Use: Lower trunk	79
Anus		Conjunctiva	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Eyeball	77
Arm		Coccyx	
Choose among:		Use: Lower trunk	79
Upper arm (humerus).....	80		
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	Diaper rash	
Elbow	32	Use: Lower trunk	79
Wrist	34		
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Diaphragm	
		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Armpit (axilla)			
Use: Upper trunk	31	Distal radius	
		Use: Wrist.....	34
Back			
Choose among:		Ear	94
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31		
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Elbow	32
Shoulder.....	30		
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Esophagus (If not associated with ingestion, diagnosis 41)	
		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Bladder			
Use: Lower trunk	79	Eyeball	77
Brain		Eyebrow	
Use: Head	75	Use: Face	76
Buttocks		Eyelid	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Face	76
Calf		Face	76
Use: Lower leg.....	36		
		Femur	
Cervical		Use: Upper leg	81
Use: Neck	89		

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Femoral Neck		Knee (patella)	35
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Knuckles	
Fibula		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36	Finger	92
Finger	92	Hand	82
Flank or side		Lap (if no other information available)	
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	<i>Use: Upper leg (femur)</i>	81
Foot (metatarsal).....	83	Leg	
Forearm		<i>Choose among:</i>	
<i>Use: Lower arm</i>	33	Upper leg (femur).....	81
Forehead		Lower leg (fibula, tibia).....	36
<i>Use: Face.....</i>	76	Knee	35
Genitals		Ankle.....	37
<i>Use: Pubic region</i>	38	If not specified, use Lower leg	36
Groin		Lip	
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	<i>Use: Mouth</i>	88
Hand (metacarpal)	82	Liver	
Hamstring		<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....</i>	31
<i>Use: Upper leg (femur).....</i>	81	Lower arm (ulna).....	33
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	75	Lower extremity, unspecified	
Heart		<i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36
<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31	Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	
Heat stroke/heat exhaustion		(excl. ankle and knee).....	36
<i>Use: All parts of body</i>	85	Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Heel		Lumbar	
<i>Use: Foot</i>	83	<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Hip		Lung	
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	<i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....</i>	31
Humerus		Mandible (jaw)	
<i>Use: Upper arm</i>	80	<i>Use: Face</i>	76
Intestine		Metacarpal (hand).....	82
<i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Metatarsal (foot)	83
Jaw		Mouth.....	88
<i>Use: Face.....</i>	76	Neck (C-spine).....	89
Kidney		Nose	
<i>Use: Upper trunk</i>	31	<i>Use: Face</i>	76
		Occipital scalp	
		<i>Use: Head</i>	75

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Oropharynx <i>Unless specific mention of ingestion (41) or aspiration (42), use: Mouth</i>	88	Shoulder	30
Pancreas <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31	Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (body part) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79
Patella (knee) <i>Use: Knee</i>	35	Spine <i>Choose among:</i> Upper trunk (thoracic)	31
Pelvis <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Lower trunk (lumbar)	79
Periorbital/eyelid <i>Use: Face</i>	76	Neck (cervical)	89
Pubic region	38	If not specified, use Upper trunk	31
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot <i>Use: Toe</i>	93	Spleen <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand <i>Use: Finger</i>	92	Sternoclavicular <i>Use: Shoulders</i>	30
Radius <i>Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</i>	33	Sternocleidomastoid (muscle) <i>Use: Neck</i>	89
Radius, distal <i>Use: Wrist</i>	34	Sternum <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Radial head <i>Use: Elbow</i>	32	Stomach <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Rectum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Talus <i>Use: Ankle</i>	37
Rib <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31	Teeth <i>Use: Mouth</i>	88
Sacrum <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Temple <i>Use: Head</i>	75
Scalp <i>Use: Head</i>	75	Testicles <i>Use: Pubic region</i>	38
Scaphoid <i>Use: Wrist</i>	34	Thoracic <i>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</i>	31
Scapula <i>Use: Shoulder</i>	30	Thigh <i>Use: Upper leg</i>	81
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) <i>Use: Lower trunk</i>	79	Throat <i>Use: Neck</i>	89
Shin <i>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</i>	36	Tibia <i>Use: Lower leg</i>	36
		Tibial plateau <i>Use: Knee</i>	35
		Toe (phalanges)	93

Part of Body	Code
Tongue	
Use: Mouth.....	88
Tonsil <i>(If not associated with aspiration, diagnosis 42)</i>	
Use: Mouth.....	88
Torso (unspecified area)	
Use: Upper trunk	31
Trachea	
Use: Neck	89
Trapezius	
Use: Shoulder	30
Trochanter	
Use: Upper leg.....	81
Trunk	
Choose among:	
Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79
<i>If not specified, use Upper trunk</i>	31
Ulna	
Use: Lower arm	33
Uvula	
Use: Mouth.....	88
Upper arm (humerus)	80
Upper extremity, unspecified	
Use: Lower arm	33
Upper leg (femur)	81
Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders).....	31
Vagina	
Use: Pubic region	38
Wrist	34
All parts of body	85
25% - 50% of body.....	84
Over 50% of body	
Use: All parts of body	85
Body part not stated	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation.....	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis.....	74
*Anoxia.....	65	Dislocation.....	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object.....	42	*Electric Shock.....	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam).....	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma.....	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage.....	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object.....	41
Burns, electrical.....	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration.....	59
Concussions.....	52	Nerve Damage.....	61
Contusions, Abrasions.....	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing.....	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury.....	60	Strain or Sprain.....	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated.....	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part

†Code 0 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

201 = less than 8 weeks
 206 = 6 months
 218 = 18 months
 002 = 2 years
 022 = 22 years
 045 = 45 years
 078 = 78 years
 102 = 102 years
 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Sex

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 3 = Non-Binary/Other
 0 = Not recorded/Unknown

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization within the same facility)
 5 = Held for observation
 6 = Left without being seen or left against medical advice (AMA)
 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Hispanic

1 = Yes, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 2 = No, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
 3 = Unknown whether person is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

Injury Intent

1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
 3 = Injury related to legal intervention or law enforcement activities
 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

1 = Home
 2 = Farm/ranch
 4 = Street or highway
 5 = Other public property
 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
 7 = Industrial
 8 = School/Daycare
 9 = Place of recreation or sports
 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation
 - Fire Dept. attended
 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation
 - Fire Dept. did not attend
 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation
 - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
 3 = Work-related; active military duty
 0 = Not recorded

Race

1 = White
 2 = Black/African American
 4 = Asian
 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
 3 = Other
 0 = Not stated in ED record

Alcohol involvement

0 = No
 1 = Yes (include level in comment)

Drug/medication involvement

0 = No
 1 = Yes (include the drugs in comment)

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse
(See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Dance studios
- Commercial fitness gyms

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.

Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product and Activity Codes

Code	Product Title
0102	Wringer washing machines
0106	Electric clothes dryers without washers
0107	Gas clothes dryers without washers
0110	Electric heating pads
0112	Sewing machines or accessories
0113	Floor buffers or waxers
0114	Rug shampooers
0115	Vacuum cleaners
0116	Electric brooms
0118	Gas water heaters
0119	Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)
0125	Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
0127	Clothes dryers, not specified
0131	Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings
0132	Electric blankets or sheets
0133	Other water heaters
0134	Water heaters, not specified
0136	Drinking fountains
0137	Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)
0138	Automatic garage doors or door openers
0139	Incinerators
0140	Washing machines, other or not specified
0212	Electric corn poppers
0213	Electric can openers
0214	Dishwashers
0215	Electric blenders
0216	Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens
0217	Electric coffee makers or teapots
0218	Electric or battery-powered knives
0219	Electric deep fryers
0221	Food warmers
0222	Electric frying pans and skillets
0223	Electric griddles
0224	Hot plates
0227	Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)
0231	Electric mixers
0232	Electric scissors
0234	Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)
0235	Electric waffle irons
0236	Faucet water heaters
0237	Garbage disposers
0240	Electric knife sharpeners
0241	Rotisseries
0242	Electric immersion water heaters
0252	Trash compactors
0255	Clothes steamers
0263	Freezers (separate from refrigerators)

Code	Product Title
0264	Microwave ovens
0268	Slow cookers
0269	Electric kettles or hot pots
0270	Ice crushers
0271	Juicers
0274	Ice cream makers
0275	Food processors
0276	Refrigerators
0277	Clothing irons
0278	Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)
0279	Gas ranges or ovens
0280	Other ranges or ovens
0281	Ranges or ovens, not specified
0304	Humidifiers
0305	Vaporizers
0306	Dehumidifiers
0307	Air purifiers
0308	Boilers
0309	Coal furnaces
0310	Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0311	Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0312	Electric baseboard heaters
0316	Wood burning fireplaces, factory built
0318	Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)
0322	Furnaces, other or not specified
0334	Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built
0336	Built-in fireplaces
0340	Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)
0342	Fireplaces, not specified
0346	Electric fireplaces, factory built
0348	Portable electric heaters
0365	Heat pumps
0367	Coal or wood-burning stoves
0371	Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)
0372	Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
0373	Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
0374	Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)
0378	Chimneys, not specified
0379	Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)
0380	Fans
0381	Air conditioners
0384	Floor furnaces (built into floor)
0388	Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified
0390	Heat tapes, electric
0391	Portable gas or LP heaters
0392	Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified
0393	Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified
0394	Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)
0399	Kerosene or oil heaters
0401	Nonelectric can openers

Code	Product Title
0405	Unpowered coffee makers or teapots
0408	Ironing boards or covers
0412	Pressure cookers or canners
0413	Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins
0416	Corkscrews
0417	Flatware (excluding knives)
0419	Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers
0420	Manual scissors
0421	Nonelectric knife sharpeners
0422	Bottle openers
0427	Ice picks
0428	Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified
0429	Food skewers
0431	Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks
0432	Trays (excluding food warmers)
0434	Doorstops
0435	Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)
0436	Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads
0438	Laundry baskets
0443	Drinking straws
0444	Knife sharpeners, not specified
0450	Scissors, not specified
0452	Coffee makers or teapots, not specified
0453	Can openers, not specified
0460	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)
0461	Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)
0462	Chafing dishes or fondue pots
0463	Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders
0464	Knives, not elsewhere classified
0465	Other cookware
0466	Cookware, not specified
0469	Slicers and choppers
0471	Food grinders
0474	Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)
0477	Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)
0478	Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs
0480	Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)
0481	Bread making machines
0482	Appliances, other or not specified
0519	Television tables or stands
0529	Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses
0530	Phonograph records
0531	Recording tapes
0532	Glass bottle cutting equipment
0533	Lapidary equipment
0536	Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)
0545	Amateur two-way radios
0546	Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)
0547	Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified
0549	Projectors

Code	Product Title
0550	Telephones or telephone accessories
0552	Antennas, not specified
0555	Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)
0556	Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
0557	Computers (equipment and electronic games)
0558	Indoor antennas (separate)
0559	Radios, not specified
0561	Outdoor antennas (separate)
0562	Laser pointers
0563	Record players (self-contained units)
0565	Musical instruments, electric or battery operated
0566	Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
0567	Coaxial Cable
0569	Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)
0571	Business and office machines
0572	Televisions
0573	Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
0574	Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)
0575	Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs
0576	Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)
0604	Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets
0606	Generators or power plants
0609	Glass bathtub or shower enclosures
0610	Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures
0611	Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)
0612	Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)
0613	Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)
0617	Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)
0618	Stepladders (excluding step stools)
0620	Step stools
0623	Butane or LP gas meters
0627	Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)
0628	Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures
0638	Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters
0639	Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns
0648	Sinks (excluding faucets)
0649	Toilets
0650	Slipcovers
0651	Table linens
0652	Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations
0653	Artificial flowers or plants
0654	Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
0657	Towel racks or bars
0661	Bunk beds
0662	Waterbeds or water pillows
0663	Fireplace equipment
0666	Towels or cloths
0667	Bedspreads, throws or comforters
0669	Clothespins
0670	Chair, recliner

Code	Product Title
0671	Chair, rocking
0672	Laundry hampers
0676	Rugs or carpets, not specified
0679	Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
0680	Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds
0685	Extension cords
0687	Benches (excluding work benches)
0689	Blankets, not specified
0692	Magazine racks or book ends
0693	Footlockers
0698	Hot tubs or home spas
0699	Faucets or spigots
0701	Fire extinguishers
0702	Fire or smoke alarms
0704	Burglar alarms
0706	Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices
0707	Padlocks, chain locks or other locks
0709	Safes
0710	Electric timers
0711	Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)
0712	Carbon monoxide detectors
0714	Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector
0713	Fire sprinklers
0803	Power sanders
0804	Power routers
0805	Power lathes
0807	Power jointers
0808	Power shapers
0809	Other portable or stationary power tools
0814	Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands
0815	Electrical testing equipment
0819	Electric motors (separate)
0820	Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)
0821	Automotive tools or accessories
0823	Air compressors (separate)
0827	Hammers
0828	Screwdrivers
0829	Manual drills
0830	Hand saws
0832	Portable circular power saws
0833	Workshop compounds or chemicals
0834	Heavy-duty workshop staplers
0835	Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)
0836	Knives with replaceable blades
0837	Wire, not specified
0841	Bench or table saws
0842	Band saws
0843	Radial arm saws
0845	Saws, not specified
0847	Drills, not specified

Code	Product Title
0852	Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)
0854	Workshop furnishings
0855	Portable power drills and accessories
0856	Stationary power drills and accessories
0857	Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches
0858	Reamers
0859	Soldering equipment, not specified
0862	Manual filing or sanding tools
0864	Sabre saws
0866	Electric soldering equipment
0868	Nonelectric soldering equipment
0869	Glue guns
0870	Awls, chisels or planes
0871	Power drills or accessories, not specified
0874	Cutting torches
0875	Jigsaws
0877	Trouble lights or extension work lights
0878	Levels
0879	Vises or workshop clamps
0880	Drain snakes
0881	Other manual workshop tools
0882	Nail guns or stud drivers
0883	Battery chargers/adapters
0884	Batteries
0885	Chains, not elsewhere classified
0886	Stretch cords or stretch straps
0887	Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)
0888	Sprayers, not elsewhere classified
0890	Torches, not specified
0893	Tools, not specified
0894	Hacksaws
0895	Power saws, other or not specified
0896	Welding equipment
0897	Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0898	Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers
0899	Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified
0904	Floor waxes
0905	Furniture polishes or waxes
0908	Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)
0909	Adhesives (excluding tapes)
0910	Gasoline
0913	Lubricants
0914	Dry ice
0915	Methyl alcohol
0917	Charcoal
0920	Caulking or spackling compounds
0921	Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
0925	Paintbrushes or rollers, manual
0926	Photographic chemicals
0927	Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)

Code	Product Title
0929	Drain cleaners
0930	Ammonia, household
0931	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives
0932	Shoe polishes
0933	Turpentine
0934	Dishwasher detergents
0936	Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)
0937	Rust removers
0938	Swimming pool chemicals
0940	Lighter fluids
0941	Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots
0942	Oven cleaners
0945	Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations
0949	Laundry soaps or detergents
0951	Toilet bowl products
0952	Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
0953	Abrasive cleaners
0954	General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)
0955	Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)
0956	Bleaches (noncosmetic)
0957	Dyes (noncosmetic)
0958	Other polishes
0959	Polishes, not specified
0960	Paints, varnishes or shellacs
0961	Rust preventatives
0962	Diesel fuels
0963	Kerosene
0964	Lamp oils
0965	Fuel oils, not specified
0966	Antifreeze
0967	Windshield wiper fluids
0968	Caustics (excluding lye)
0969	Lye
0970	Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)
0971	Wallpaper steamers
0972	Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)
0973	Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners
0974	Solid room deodorizers or fresheners
0975	Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified
0976	Detergents, not specified
0977	Spot removers or cleaning fluids
0978	Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners
0979	Dishwashing liquid
0980	Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)
0981	Gasoline cans
0982	School laboratory chemicals
0983	Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)
0984	Solvents, other or not specified
1023	Fertilizers, not specified
1053	Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)

Code	Product Title
1062	Tractors, other or not specified
1102	Vacuum containers
1103	Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)
1107	Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)
1112	Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)
1114	Cardboard products
1116	Containers with key openers
1120	Glass soft drink bottles
1122	Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
1123	Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)
1124	Glass tubing or test tubes
1125	Wooden containers
1127	Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)
1128	Paper bags
1130	Plastic bags
1131	Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)
1133	Aerosol containers
1134	Other glass bottles or jars
1135	Bottles or jars, not specified
1136	Canning jars
1137	Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)
1138	Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)
1139	Aluminum foil wrapping products
1140	Glass bottles or jars, not specified
1141	Containers, not specified
1143	Buckets or pails
1144	Bags, not elsewhere classified
1145	Other specified plastic products
1200	Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified
1205	Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1206	Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1207	Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1208	Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)
1211	Football (activity, apparel or equipment)
1212	Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)
1213	Golf carts, motorized vehicle
1215	Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)
1217	Sleds
1233	Trampolines
1234	Treehouses or playhouses
1235	Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)
1237	Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)
1239	Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)
1240	Aquariums or accessories
1242	Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)
1243	Seesaws or teeterboards
1244	Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus
1257	Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)
1258	Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1260	Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
1261	Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1264	Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1266	Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1267	Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)
1269	Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
1270	Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)
1271	Batons
1272	Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)
1273	Toboggans
1274	Snow disks
1275	Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)
1276	Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1277	Swimming pool slides
1278	Diving or diving boards
1279	Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1282	Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)
1283	Unicycles
1284	Swimming pools, not specified
1290	Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)
1293	Amusement attractions (including rides)
1294	Bleachers
1295	Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
1299	Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
1301	Tricycles (children's)
1309	Kites or kite string
1310	Pogo sticks
1313	Fireworks
1314	Rocketry sets
1319	Metal or plastic molding sets
1322	Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures
1325	Inflatable toys (excluding balls & balloons)
1326	Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys
1327	Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g. , rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)
1328	Wagons (children's)
1330	Powered riding toys
1333	Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified (<i>title updated 2020</i>)
1338	Toy bows or arrows
1342	Costumes or masks
1344	Toy musical instruments
1345	Building sets
1346	Clacker balls
1347	Balloons (toy)
1349	Stilts
1350	Squeeze or squeaker toys
1352	Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
1353	Toy boxes or chests
1354	Marbles
1362	Woodburning kits
1365	Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)
1376	Molding compounds

Code	Product Title
1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified
1389	Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)
1390	Toy guns, not specified
1392	Toy sports equipment
1393	Chemistry sets or science kits
1394	Dolls, plush toys, and action figures
1395	Toys, not specified
1398	Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)
1399	Toy guns with projectiles
1401	Power lawn mowers, not specified
1402	Manual push mowers (unpowered)
1403	Other unpowered garden tools
1405	Garden tractors
1406	Snow throwers/blowers
1407	Garden sprayers
1408	Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)
1409	Other power garden tools
1411	Chain saws
1413	Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)
1414	Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers
1415	Manual snow or ice removal tools
1422	Riding power lawn mowers
1425	Wheelbarrows or lawn carts
1426	Hatchets or axes
1427	Power hedge trimmers
1430	Seed and fertilizer spreaders
1431	Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)
1432	Animal traps
1433	Power leaf mulchers and grinders
1439	Lawn mowers, not specified
1441	Lawn vacuums
1445	Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants
1447	Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1448	Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
1449	Manual hedge trimmers
1450	Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
1452	Outdoor electric lighting equipment
1453	Other manual pruning or trimming equipment
1454	Other power pruning or trimming equipment
1455	Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1456	Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified
1457	Log splitters
1460	Insect traps, powered
1461	Leaf blowers
1462	Pumps, not elsewhere classified
1463	Brushcutters, powered
1464	Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)
1465	Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features
1466	Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains
1502	Baby changing tables

Code	Product Title
1505	Baby carriages
1506	Baby gates or barriers
1508	Baby walkers or jumpers
1509	Baby bottles or nipples
1510	Bottle warmers
1511	Sterilizers (home use)
1512	Diapers
1513	Playpens and play yards
1515	Baby scales
1517	Baby rattles
1519	Car seats (for infants or children)
1520	Baby exercisers
1522	Baby strollers
1524	Baby harnesses
1525	Pacifiers or teething rings
1526	Crib mobiles or crib gyms
1528	Diaper pails
1529	Portable cribs
1531	Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)
1533	Night-lights
1535	Potty chairs or training seats (for children)
1537	Bassinets or cradles
1539	Shoelace fasteners (for infants)
1542	Baby mattresses or pads
1544	Baby baths or bathinettes
1548	Baby carriers, not specified
1549	Other baby carriers
1550	Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)
1551	Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)
1552	Cribs, nonportable or not specified
1553	Portable baby swings (for home use)
1554	Safety pins
1555	High chairs
1556	Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)
1557	Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)
1558	Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)
1560	Baby slings and wraps
1561	Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)
1562	Other soft baby carriers
1602	Hair dryers
1604	Cigarette or pipe lighters
1605	Wigs, falls or hairpieces
1607	Eye protection devices
1610	Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)
1612	Saunas
1613	Electric shoe polishers
1615	Footwear
1616	Jewelry (excluding watches)
1617	Ear protection devices
1618	Respiratory protection devices

Code	Product Title
1619	Personal protection devices
1622	Watches
1623	Luggage (excluding foot lockers)
1625	Lighted make-up mirrors
1634	Heat or infrared lamps
1637	Electric combs
1638	Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered
1641	Clothes brushes
1643	Keys, key rings or key chains
1644	Nightwear
1645	Day wear
1646	Outerwear
1647	Clothing accessories
1650	Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)
1651	Combs, not specified
1654	Paper cutters
1658	Clothing, not specified
1659	Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)
1660	Umbrellas
1661	Nonelectric razors or shavers
1662	Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified
1664	Electric razors or shavers
1667	Razors or shavers, not specified
1669	Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)
1671	Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)
1677	Other clothing
1678	Bath or facial cleansing brushes
1679	Grocery or shopping carts, unpowered
1680	Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers
1682	Hair curlers, curling irons, clips & hairpins
1683	Hair clippers and trimmers
1684	Carts, other or not specified
1685	Pens and pencils
1686	Coins
1687	Lighters, not specified
1688	Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)
1689	Electric multi-purpose lighters
1690	Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
1701	Artificial Christmas trees
1711	Christmas tree lights
1712	Christmas tree stands or supports
1714	Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)
1715	Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)
1718	Flares
1719	Lunch boxes or pails
1720	Party favors
1726	Lockers
1728	Matchbooks
1729	Christmas decorations (nonelectric)
1730	Wooden matches

Code	Product Title
1731	Matches, not specified
1733	Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)
1734	Music boxes or chimes
1735	Coin-operated car washing equipment
1736	Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)
1738	Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)
1739	Ashtrays, electric or battery operated
1740	Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
1741	Tarpaulins
1742	Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1744	Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)
1803	Thermal or sound insulation materials
1807	Floors or flooring materials
1808	Outdoor awnings or shutters
1812	Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes
1816	Scaffolding
1817	Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings
1818	Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks
1819	Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -> Nails, screws, tacks or bolts
1820	Cabinet or door hardware
1821	Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)
1826	Storm windows
1828	Window screens
1829	Handrails, railings or banisters
1840	Pull-down or folding stairs
1842	Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)
1843	Ramps or landings
1854	Plastic panels for doors or windows
1857	Artificial turf
1863	Wallpaper
1864	Counters or countertops (excluding bars)
1865	Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)
1866	General home or room involvement in fires
1870	Windowsills or frames
1871	Fences or fence posts
1876	House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
1878	Doorsills or frames
1884	Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)
1885	Wood paneling and particleboard
1886	Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)
1887	Tool sheds
1888	Window or door security barriers
1889	Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)
1890	Escalators
1891	Moving walks
1892	Glass doors or doors with glass panels
1893	Doors, other or not specified
1894	Windows and window glass, other than storm windows
1895	Tree stands (hunting)
1898	Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin

Code	Product Title
1899	Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)
1913	Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
1914	Veterinary medicines
1915	Liniments or rubbing compounds
1916	Preparations containing iron salts
1923	Aspirin or aspirin compounds
1926	Pesticides
1927	Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1928	Antihistamines
1929	Drugs or medications, not specified
1930	Aspirin substitutes
1931	Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)
1932	Other drugs or medications
1934	Hot water
1935	Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)
1936	BBs or pellets
2300	School equipment
2640	Oral hygiene products
3200	Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3202	Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)
3203	Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)
3215	Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
3216	Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3217	Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified
3218	Charcoal or wood-burning grills
3219	Other playground equipment
3221	Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)
3222	Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)
3223	Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)
3224	Other guns or firearms
3229	Electric grills
3230	Kerosene grills or stoves
3233	Other grills or stoves
3234	Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)
3235	Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)
3236	Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3245	Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
3246	Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)
3247	Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3248	Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)
3249	Grills, not specified
3250	Portable food or beverage coolers
3251	Built-in swimming pools
3252	Sleeping bags
3253	Guns, not specified
3254	Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)
3255	Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3256	Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)
3257	Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)

Code	Product Title
3259	Go-carts
3260	Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3261	Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)
3262	Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)
3265	Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)
3272	Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified
3273	Playground equipment, not specified
3274	Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)
3276	Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)
3277	Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)
3278	Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3279	Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)
3282	Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)
3283	Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)
3284	Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)
3285	All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)
3286	All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3287	All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)
3288	Dune buggies/beach buggies
3289	Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)
3290	Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)
3291	Darts, not specified
3293	Water slides, not elsewhere classified
3294	Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)
3295	Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
3296	All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)
3297	In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)
3299	Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)
4002	Bedding, not specified
4004	Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)
4005	Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)
4008	Nonelectric blankets
4009	Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)
4010	Mattresses, not specified
4011	Inflatable furniture
4013	Other furniture
4014	Furniture, not specified
4016	Beach chairs or folding chairs
4025	Barstools or kitchen stools
4030	Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified
4039	Other electric lighting equipment
4041	Electric lighting equipment, not specified
4042	Lighting equipment, not specified
4045	Fabrics (not part of finished item)
4047	Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks
4050	Pillows (excluding water pillows)
4051	Sheets or pillowcases
4054	Other bedding
4055	Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings

Code	Product Title
4056	Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified
4057	Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)
4058	Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)
4060	Fuel-burning lighting equipment
4061	Electrical outlets or receptacles
4062	Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)
4063	Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses
4064	Futons
4065	Clocks, electric or battery operated
4066	Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)
4067	Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified
4068	Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)
4069	Cots
4070	Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen
4071	Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)
4074	Chairs, other or not specified
4075	Bed rails
4076	Beds or bedframes, other or not specified
4077	Extension or straight ladders
4078	Ladders, other or not specified
4079	Footstools, ottomans or hassocks
4080	Stools, other or not specified
4081	Cords, electrical, other or not specified
4082	Toddler beds
4083	Surge suppressors or power strips
4084	Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation
4802	Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified
5001	Other toy weapons (projectile)
5005	Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified
5006	Other toy guns
5007	Toy weapons, not specified
5010	Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)
5011	Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)
5013	Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)
5015	Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns
5016	Balls, other or not specified
5017	Flying discs and boomerangs
5018	Doll houses and other play scenes
5019	Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)
5020	Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
5021	Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)
5022	Scooters, powered
5023	Scooters, unpowered
5024	Scooters, unspecified (not known if powered or not)
5025	Hoverboards and powered skateboards
5029	Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
5030	Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)
5031	Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)
5032	Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)
5033	Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories

Code	Product Title
5034	Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)
5035	Minibikes, powered
5036	Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
5037	Hammocks
5038	Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)
5040	Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)
5041	Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)
5043	Portable swimming pools
5044	Utility vehicles
5555	Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.